Canadian

Price List

January 2026

SOURCE

Index

Terms & Conditions	3
General Information	4
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5
Attune	6-7
Axis	8-20
Beyond	21-23
Bliss	24-28
Bøtte	29-32
Cache	33-58
Celebrate	59-64
Charm	65-67
Chromia	68-71
Clever	72-74
CrissCross	75-78
Defign	79-84
Everwood	85-86
Fjord	87-88
Font	89-96
Jump	97-101
Lore	102-108
LT Table	109-110
Martini	111-122
Meets	123-125
Mello	126-127
Mojo	128-129
Nordic	130-131
Paisans	132-134
Plane Tables	135-136
Portrait	137-144
Purl	145-151
Repeat	152-153
Say O	154-166
Scape	167-182
Smirk	183-184
Staxx	185-194
Tempt	195-196
Tier	197-200
Vee	201-203
Viiva	204-207
Zenith	208-210

Terms & Conditions

PRICES
All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS
Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY
All orders are FOB Destination.
Orders under $7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of $450.
Orders over $7500 net will be charged the standard 6% of net freight fee.
These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within Canada.
Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE
If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES
All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY
All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS
Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS
Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.
Please tag memo samples with:
The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners
We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:
Anzea
Architex
Camira
CF Stinson
Culp
DesignTex
Knoll
Kvadrat
Maharam
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material
C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY
All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant
Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES
Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES
Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style

140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame

Base/Frame

FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg

Poly Shell Colors

1405	White
1401	Black
1403	Greige
1404	Teal
1406	Pollen

Metal Frame/Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

ST Swivel Tilt Base Options

PAL	Polished Aluminum
BLK	Black Matte

ST Swivel Tilt Mechanism Color

BL	Black - to match caster, under seat pan, or base
GR	Grey - to match caster or under seat pan

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base

Features

One piece poly bucket shell
Optional upholstered seat pad
Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Frame

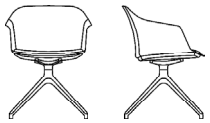
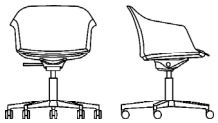
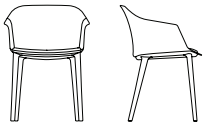
Seat	17.5´D x 17.5´W x 18´H
Back	13.25´H
Overall	21.5´D x 22´W x 30.5´H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish		NC
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide for FL-MT	$20

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **High Four Swivel Base**										
142-H4	1010									
143-H4	1335	1350	1395	1435	1475	1570	1640	1710	1780	1920
 **Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment**										
142-ST	1085									
143-ST	1430	1440	1475	1510	1570	1650	1715	1800	1870	2010
 **Poly Four Leg**										
140-FL-BLK	650									
141-FL-BLK	995	1015	1050	1085	1125	1225	1280	1370	1440	1580
140-FL-GRY	650									
141-FL-GRY	995	1015	1050	1085	1125	1225	1280	1370	1440	1580
Metal Four Leg										
140-FL-MT	740									
141-FL-MT	1080	1100	1125	1170	1225	1300	1380	1455	1525	1665

How to Build an Axis Product Number

514 - FL - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - P4 A7006/B6868 - PG

Style
514 Wood Shell
515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
516 Fully Upholstered

Frame Style
FL Four Leg
SL Cantilever Base

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Maple Wood Shell Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Painted Wood Finish
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
Side A (sitting)
Side B (outside)

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide
MG Metal Glide

Features

One Piece Wood Shell
Four Leg Tubular Frame, Cantilever Frame
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless
Cantilever Frame with Arms Only
Cantilever Frame Does Not Stack
Wood Shell FL Model Stacks 5 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Upholstered Shell Chair Model Stacks 4 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Seat Pan Standard on Upholstered Model
Stacking Bumpers Standard on Wood Model
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

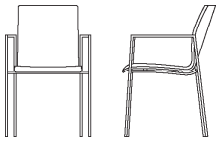
Seat	17´D x 17´W x 17.75´H
Back	17´W x 17´H
Arm	26.25´H
Overall Armless	24´D x 19.5´W x 34.5´H
Overall w/Arms	24´D x 22´W x 34.5´H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Cantilever Chair

Seat	17´D x 17´W x 17.50´H
Back	17´W x 17´H
Arm	26.25´H
Overall w/Arms	26´D x 22´W x 33´H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

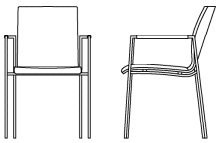
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	$95
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	$95
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	$75
FG	Felt Glides	$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
514/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	$525
SCR, CHR		As Priced
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price		$80
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price		$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



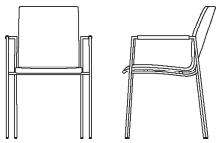
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	**915**									
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	**980**									
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	**960**									
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	**1050**									



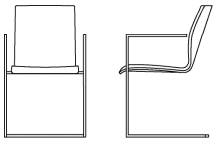
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	**1105**	**1125**	**1155**	**1190**	**1240**	**1300**	**1380**	**1435**	**1535**	**1675**
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	**1175**	**1220**	**1240**	**1265**	**1315**	**1385**	**1440**	**1505**	**1595**	**1735**
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	**1150**	**1170**	**1190**	**1240**	**1265**	**1345**	**1405**	**1475**	**1575**	**1715**
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	**1245**	**1265**	**1280**	**1335**	**1370**	**1435**	**1500**	**1570**	**1660**	**1800**



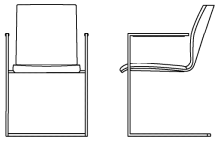
Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	**1190**	**1245**	**1265**	**1350**	**1420**	**1540**	**1645**	**1770**	**1945**	**2225**
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	**1275**	**1290**	**1345**	**1435**	**1485**	**1610**	**1715**	**1835**	**2015**	**2295**
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	**1245**	**1280**	**1315**	**1395**	**1455**	**1580**	**1685**	**1800**	**1980**	**2260**
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	**1325**	**1385**	**1400**	**1485**	**1555**	**1665**	**1785**	**1890**	**2080**	**2360**



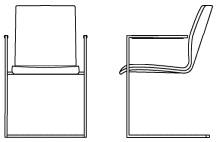
Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	**1475**									
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	**1660**									



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	**1665**	**1695**	**1720**	**1780**	**1800**	**1885**	**1945**	**2010**	**2105**	**2245**
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	**1860**	**1885**	**1920**	**1965**	**1990**	**2080**	**2140**	**2200**	**2295**	**2435**



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	**1770**	**1805**	**1855**	**1925**	**1980**	**2115**	**2235**	**2345**	**2515**	**2795**
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	**1955**	**1995**	**2035**	**2120**	**2170**	**2305**	**2420**	**2535**	**2700**	**2980**

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style
514 Wood Shell
515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
516 Fully Upholstered
517 Wood Shell Mid Back
518 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back
519 Fully Upholstered Mid Back

Frame Style
CH24FL Stool
STL30FL Stool

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Maple Wood Shell Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell or
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
Side A (sitting)
Side B (outside)

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide
MG Metal Glide

Features

One Piece Wood Shell
Four Leg Tubular Frame
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Arm Height	32.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 40.5˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 40.5˝H

STL30 Stool

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Arm Height	38.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 46.5˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 46.5˝H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	17˝W x 12.5˝H
Arm Height	32.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 36˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 36˝H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

STL30 Stool Mid Back

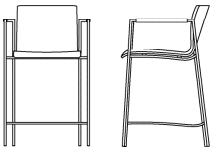
Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	17˝W x 12.5˝H
Arm Height	38.25˝H
Overall Armless	24˝D x 19.5˝W x 42˝H
Overall w/Arms	24˝D x 22˝W x 42˝H
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	$95
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	$95
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	$75
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
	SCR, CHR	As Priced
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

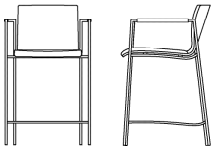
Axis Four Leg Stool Mid Back

Canadian Pricing



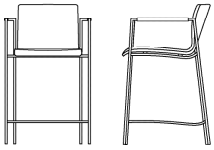
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210									
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400									
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245									
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420									



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1965
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	2165
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1995
518-CH24FL-CHR- WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	2185

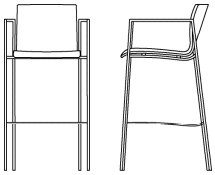


24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	2710
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	2570
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	2730

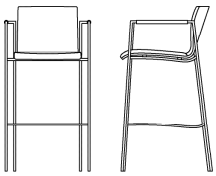
Axis Four Leg Stool

Canadian Pricing



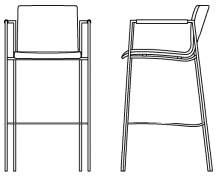
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1210**									
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1400**									
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1245**									
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1420**									



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1400**	**1430**	**1455**	**1490**	**1535**	**1610**	**1665**	**1720**	**1825**	**1965**
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1595**	**1625**	**1650**	**1695**	**1720**	**1800**	**1870**	**1940**	**2025**	**2165**
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1420**	**1440**	**1470**	**1500**	**1555**	**1615**	**1685**	**1765**	**1855**	**1995**
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1625**	**1650**	**1665**	**1710**	**1765**	**1820**	**1890**	**1955**	**2045**	**2185**

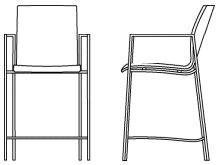


30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1490**	**1540**	**1575**	**1650**	**1700**	**1835**	**1955**	**2070**	**2235**	**2515**
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1695**	**1735**	**1780**	**1855**	**1895**	**2035**	**2140**	**2255**	**2430**	**2710**
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1540**	**1590**	**1610**	**1695**	**1765**	**1875**	**1990**	**2105**	**2290**	**2570**
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1710**	**1765**	**1790**	**1875**	**1925**	**2050**	**2170**	**2290**	**2450**	**2730**

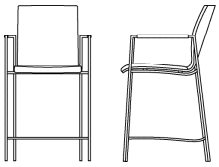
Axis Four Leg Stool

Canadian Pricing



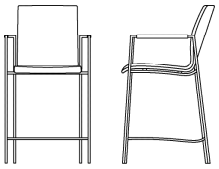
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1210**									
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1400**									
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1245**									
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1420**									



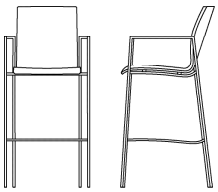
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1400**	**1430**	**1455**	**1490**	**1535**	**1610**	**1665**	**1720**	**1825**	**1965**
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1595**	**1625**	**1650**	**1695**	**1720**	**1800**	**1870**	**1940**	**2025**	**2165**
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1420**	**1440**	**1470**	**1500**	**1555**	**1615**	**1685**	**1765**	**1855**	**1995**
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1625**	**1650**	**1665**	**1710**	**1765**	**1820**	**1890**	**1955**	**2045**	**2185**



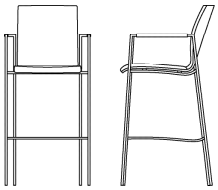
24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1490**	**1540**	**1575**	**1650**	**1700**	**1835**	**1955**	**2070**	**2235**	**2515**
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1695**	**1735**	**1780**	**1855**	**1895**	**2035**	**2140**	**2255**	**2430**	**2710**
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1540**	**1590**	**1610**	**1695**	**1765**	**1875**	**1990**	**2105**	**2290**	**2570**
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1710**	**1765**	**1790**	**1875**	**1925**	**2050**	**2170**	**2290**	**2450**	**2730**



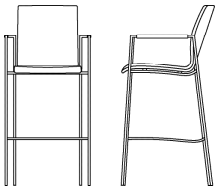
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1210**									
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1400**									
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1245**									
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1420**									



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1400**	**1430**	**1455**	**1490**	**1535**	**1610**	**1665**	**1720**	**1825**	**1965**
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1595**	**1625**	**1650**	**1695**	**1720**	**1800**	**1870**	**1940**	**2025**	**2165**
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1420**	**1440**	**1470**	**1500**	**1555**	**1615**	**1685**	**1765**	**1855**	**1995**
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1625**	**1650**	**1665**	**1710**	**1765**	**1820**	**1890**	**1955**	**2045**	**2185**



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	**1490**	**1540**	**1575**	**1650**	**1700**	**1835**	**1955**	**2070**	**2235**	**2515**
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1695**	**1735**	**1780**	**1855**	**1895**	**2035**	**2140**	**2255**	**2430**	**2710**
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	**1540**	**1590**	**1610**	**1695**	**1765**	**1875**	**1990**	**2105**	**2290**	**2570**
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	**1710**	**1765**	**1790**	**1875**	**1925**	**2050**	**2170**	**2290**	**2450**	**2730**

How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

Style
514 Wood Shell
515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
516 Fully Upholstered
517 Wood Shell Mid Back
518 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back
519 Fully Upholstered Mid Back

Frame Style
CH24SL Stool
STL30SL Stool

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Arm Style
NA No Arms

Maple Wood Shell Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell or
P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
Side A (sitting)
Side B (outside)

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
FG Felt Glide

Features

One Piece Wood Shell
Sled Frame
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Overall Armless	22˝D x 19.5˝W x 40.5˝H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	17˝W x 12.5˝H
Overall Armless	22˝D x 19.5˝W x 36˝H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

STL30 Stool

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	17˝W x 17˝H
Overall Armless	22˝D x 19.5˝W x 46.5˝H

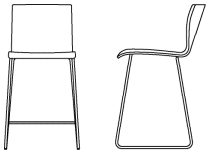
STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	17˝W x 12.5˝H
Overall Armless	22˝D x 19.5˝W x 42˝H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

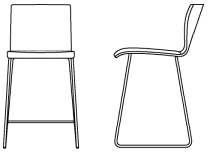
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	$95
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	$95
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	$75
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	$225 Net
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



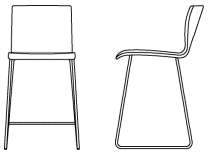
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1225**									



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1430**	**1490**	**1590**	**1645**	**1710**	**1885**	**2035**	**2190**	**2295**	**2435**

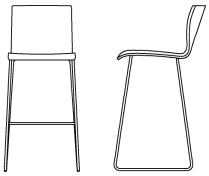


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1485**	**1555**	**1660**	**1695**	**1780**	**1955**	**2105**	**2255**	**2350**	**2630**

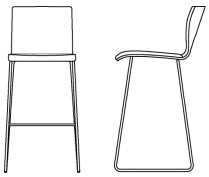
Axis Sled Frame Stool

Canadian Pricing



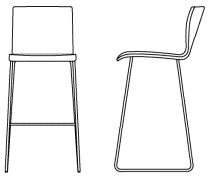
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1300**									



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1610**	**1665**	**1785**	**1815**	**1890**	**2070**	**2225**	**2375**	**2470**	**2610**

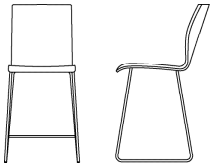


30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1660**	**1735**	**1835**	**1875**	**1965**	**2135**	**2290**	**2435**	**2540**	**2820**

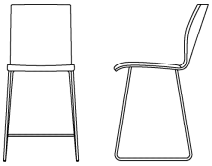
Axis Sled Frame Stool

Canadian Pricing



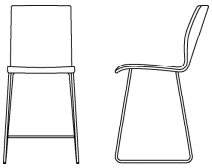
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1125**									



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1430**	**1490**	**1590**	**1645**	**1710**	**1885**	**2035**	**2190**	**2295**	**2435**

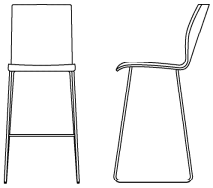


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1485**	**1555**	**1660**	**1695**	**1780**	**1955**	**2105**	**2255**	**2350**	**2630**

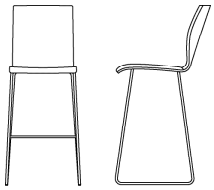
Axis Sled Frame Stool

Canadian Pricing



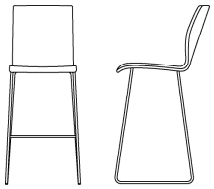
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1300**									



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1610**	**1665**	**1785**	**1815**	**1890**	**2070**	**2225**	**2375**	**2470**	**2610**



30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	**1660**	**1735**	**1835**	**1875**	**1965**	**2135**	**2290**	**2435**	**2540**	**2820**

How to Build a Beyond Product Number

945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

Style

945	Upholstered
946	Channel Stitch
947	Tufted Cushion

Leg/Base Style

WDL	Wood Leg
SWV	Four Star Swivel

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Metal Finish for Swivel Base
Standard Powder Coats

PAL	Polished Aluminum
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Veneer Shell
Clear Finish

OAK	Oak
WEN	Wenge
WAL	Walnut
ZEB	Zebra

Oak Shell Finish Option
Wood Finish for Oak Shells Only

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P3	**Painted Shell**
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7045	Medium Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

Three Upholstery Styles
Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option
Two Base Options
Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish
Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer
Birch Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell
Birch Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glides Optional
Four Star Swivel Base
Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Wood Leg Chair

Seat	19.75´D x 18´W x 17´H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75´D x 18´W x 18´H
Back	21´H
Overall	32´D x 31.5´W x 37´H

Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles

C.O.M	2 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft

Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style

C.O.M	3 yards
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Swivel Chair

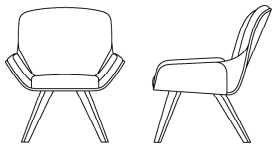
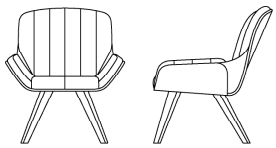
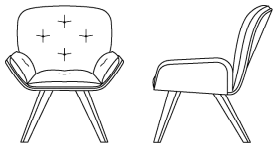
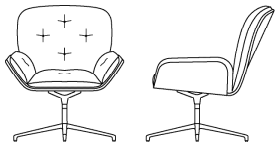
Seat	19.75´D x 18´W x 18´H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75´D x 18´W x 19´H
Back	21´H
Overall	32´D x 31.5´W x 38´H

Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles

C.O.M	4 yards
C.O.L.	72 sqft

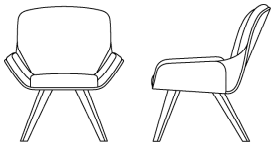
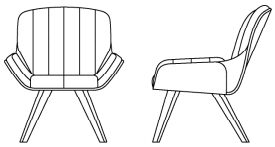
Option Pricing

Palisander Veneer Option		$150
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$150
FG-SWV	Felt Glides SWV Base	$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides WDL Base	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	$225 NET
P3	Painted Shell	$75

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Upholstered** **Premium Veneer Shell** **Wood Legs**										
945-WDL-OAK		**4110**	**4195**	**4340**	**4380**	**4475**	**4690**	**4865**	**5045**	**5760**	**6210**
	**Channel Stitch** **Premium Veneer Shell** **Wood Legs**										
946-WDL-OAK		**4110**	**4195**	**4340**	**4380**	**4475**	**4690**	**4865**	**5045**	**5760**	**6210**
	**Tufted Cushion** **Premium Veneer Shell** **Wood Legs**										
947-WDL-OAK		**4345**	**4495**	**4725**	**4860**	**5125**	**5440**	**5720**	**6545**	**6655**	**7330**
	Upholstered **Premium Veneer Shell** **Four Star Swivel Base**										
945-SWV-OAK		**4320**	**4395**	**4555**	**4605**	**4690**	**4915**	**5080**	**5265**	**5965**	**6415**
	Channel Stitch **Premium Veneer Shell** **Four Star Swivel Base**										
946-SWV-OAK		**4320**	**4395**	**4555**	**4605**	**4690**	**4915**	**5080**	**5265**	**5965**	**6415**
	**Tufted Cushion** **Premium Veneer Shell** **Four Star Swivel Base**										
947-SWV-OAK		**4545**	**4695**	**4940**	**5055**	**5335**	**5650**	**5920**	**6755**	**6845**	**7520**

Beyond Fully Upholstered Shell

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Upholstered Wood Legs**										
945U-WDL		**4355**	**4415**	**4570**	**4615**	**4695**	**4915**	**5070**	**5235**	**6655**	**7555**
	**Channel Stitch Wood Legs**										
946U-WDL		**4355**	**4415**	**4570**	**4615**	**4695**	**4915**	**5070**	**5235**	**6655**	**7555**
	Upholstered Four Star Swivel Base										
945U-SWV		**4570**	**4635**	**4790**	**4825**	**4900**	**5115**	**5280**	**5445**	**6840**	**7740**
	Channel Stitch Four Star Swivel Base										
946U-SWV		**4570**	**4635**	**4790**	**4825**	**4900**	**5115**	**5280**	**5445**	**6840**	**7740**

How to Build a Bliss Product Number

200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2

Style

200	Fully Upholstered Chair

Base/Frame

SL	Sled Frame
WSV	Wood Swivel
ST	Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters
WDL	Wood Four Leg
CH24SL	Counter Height Sled Frame Stool
STL30SL	Bar Height Sled Frame Stool
CH24WDL	Counter Height Wood Leg Stool
STL30WDL	Bar Height Wood Leg Stool

SL Metal Sled Base (Chair & Stool) Finish

Standard Powder Coats

BLK	Matte Black
SCR	Soft Chrome
CHR	Chrome
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish

BLK	Matte Black
PAL	Polished Aluminum
WHT	White

ST Metal Base Finish

BLK	Matte Black
PAL	Polished Aluminum

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Casters

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Glides

FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL

Arms

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with or without Arms
Eight Base Options
Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional
Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5´H x 26´W x 23´D

Wood Four Leg

Seat	18´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5´H x 26´W x 23´D

Wood Swivel

Seat	18´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26´´
Overall	32.5´H x 26´W x 23´D

Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

Seat	16.5-19´H x 19.5´W x 17.5´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26´´
Overall	30-32.5´H x 26´W x 26´D

Sled Frame Stool

Counter Height

Seat	24´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall	29´H x 19´W x 19´D

Bar Height

Seat	30´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall	35´H x 20´W x 19´D

Wood Leg Stool

Counter Height

Seat	24´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall	29´H x 18´W x 19´D

Bar Height

Seat	30´H x 16´W x 15.5´D
Overall	35´H x 19´W x 20´D

Textile Requirements

COM

Chair No Arms	1.25 yds
Chair With Arms	1.75
Stool	.75 yds

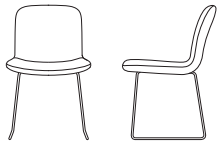
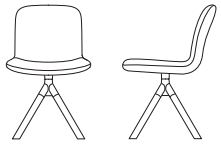
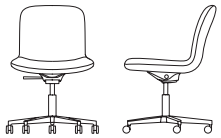
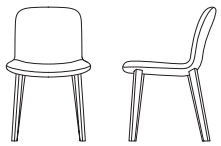
COL

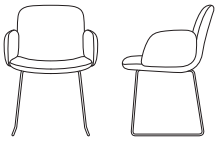
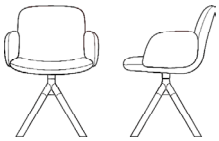
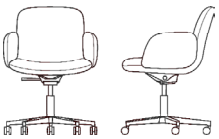
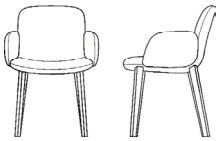
Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

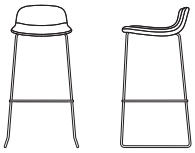
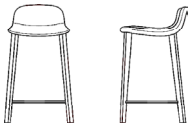
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		$40

Bliss

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Sled Frame Armless**										
200-SL-NA	**1840**	**1895**	**1950**	**2050**	**2140**	**2300**	**2460**	**2615**	**2845**	**3240**
 **Wood Swivel Armless**										
200-WSV-NA	**2225**	**2280**	**2330**	**2435**	**2515**	**2690**	**2845**	**3000**	**3230**	**3625**
 **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Armless**										
200-ST-NA	**2070**	**2130**	**2175**	**2280**	**2365**	**2550**	**2700**	**2865**	**3075**	**3470**
 **Wood Four Leg Armless**										
200-WDL-NA	**1915**	**1980**	**2020**	**2130**	**2210**	**2385**	**2545**	**2700**	**2925**	**3320**

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame with Arms**										
200-SL-WA		1990	2045	2100	2200	2290	2450	2610	2765	2995	3390
	**Wood Swivel with Arms**										
200-WSV-WA		2375	2430	2480	2585	2665	2840	2995	3150	3380	3775
	**Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt with Arms**										
200-ST-WA		2220	2280	2325	2430	2515	2700	2850	3015	3225	3620
	**Wood Four Leg with Arms**										
200-WDL-WA		2065	2130	2170	2280	2360	2535	2695	2850	3075	3470

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Sled Frame Stool Counter Height										
200-CH24SL		**1300**	**1360**	**1405**	**1510**	**1595**	**1770**	**1930**	**2080**	**2310**	2450
	**Sled Frame Stool Bar Height**										
200-STL30SL		**1380**	**1435**	**1485**	**1590**	**1675**	**1840**	**2000**	**2155**	**2385**	2525
	**Wood Leg Stool Counter Height**										
200-CH24WDL		**1765**	**1820**	**1860**	**1975**	**2050**	**2225**	**2385**	**2540**	**2765**	2905
	Wood Leg Stool Bar Height										
200-STL30WDL		**1835**	**1890**	**1945**	**2045**	**2135**	**2305**	**2465**	**2610**	**2850**	2990

How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style
340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

Frame Style
FL Four Leg frame

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Maple Wood Shell Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish
OAK Oak
WEN Wenge
WAL Walnut
ZEB Zebra

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
MG Metal Glide
FG Felt Glide

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat	19˝D x 20.5˝W x 18˝H
Back	20.5˝W x 13.75˝H
Overall	23˝D x 23˝W x 31˝H

C.O.M

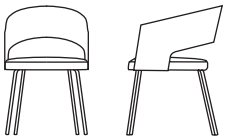
Uph Seat	.9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad	1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back	2.5 yards

C.O.L

Uph Seat	13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad	24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	39.6 sqft

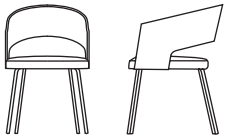
Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
CHR	Chrome Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET



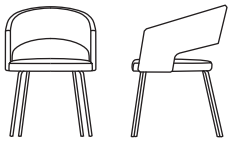
Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
340-FL	Maple shell	1430	1470	1510	1540	1570	1645	1715	1780	1940	2165
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1580	1615	1665	1685	1715	1805	1870	1940	2100	2325



Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1815	1870	1955	1990	2045	2190	2310	2430	2730	3070
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1995	2045	2135	2185	2235	2380	2505	2620	2905	3470



Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1675	1765	1885	1940	2025	2235	2420	2590	3110	3450

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style

340	Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
341	Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
342	Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
343	Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
344	Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

Mechanism

ST	Swivel Tilt (Five Star Base Only)

Base Styles

B2	Plastic Five Star Base
B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star Base
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star Base

Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish

OAK	Oak
WEN	Wenge
WAL	Walnut
ZEB	Zebra

Maple Wood Shell Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Wood Shell

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Caster Option

C1	Hard Floor Casters
C2	Carpet Casters (standard)
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat	19˝D x 20.5˝W x 17-21˝H
Back	20.5˝W x 13.75˝H
Overall	23˝D x 23˝W x 29˝-33˝H

C.O.M

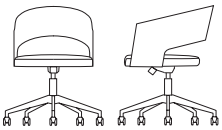
Uph Seat	.9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad	1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back	2.5 yards

C.O.L

Uph Seat	13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad	24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	39.6 sqft

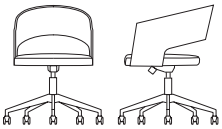
Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET



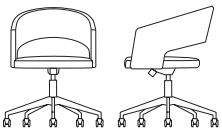
Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1535	1560	1615	1625	1665	1750	1815	1875	2025	2250
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1710	1735	1800	1815	1855	1940	1995	2070	2220	2445



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1945	1995	2100	2120	2185	2315	2435	2560	2865	3205
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	2130	2185	2260	2310	2360	2515	2625	2750	3040	3380



Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1750	1825	1965	2015	2120	2330	2535	2710	3200	3765

How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
CS	With Carpet Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red RED Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

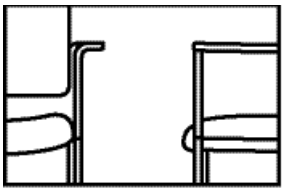
Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster

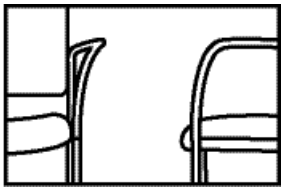
Laser Engraving

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional
Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking
Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35
	19.5W armless

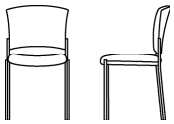
Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	$15
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	$45

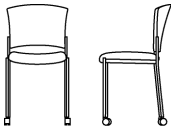


Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	1810
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1255	1340
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1495	1720
761-Fl-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1950
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1920

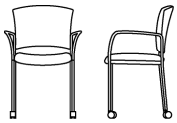
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1935
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1875
761-Fl-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	2075
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1730
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	2030



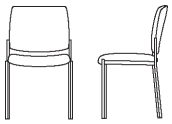
Caster Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1900
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	1515
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1545	1770
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	2050
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1665
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1990



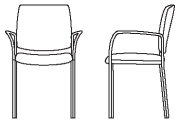
Caster Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	2015
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1695
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1960
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	2145
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1780
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	2095



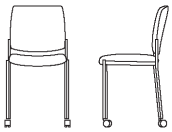
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	1810
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1255	1340
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1495	1720
765-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1950
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1920



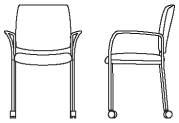
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1935
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1875
765-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	2075
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1730
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	2030



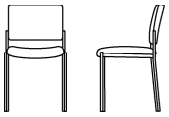
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1900
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	1515
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1545	1770
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	2050
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1665
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1990



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	2015
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1695
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1960
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	2145
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1780
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	2095

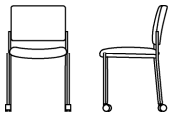


Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	1810
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1255	1340
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1495	1720
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1950
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1920

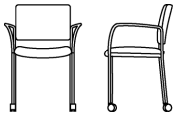
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1935
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	1080									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1875
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	2075
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1730
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	2030



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1900
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	1515
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1545	1770
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	2050
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1665
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1990



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	2015
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1695
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1960
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	2145
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1780
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	2095

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style
724 Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
725 Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
726 Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
727 Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
728 Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
729 Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

Frame Style
WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
FL Four Leg Frame

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA-CAB Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
P1 Painted Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

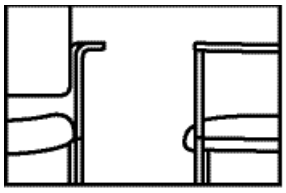
Premium Powder Coat Finishes
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Bluie

Glide / Caster Style
PG Plastic Glide (Std)
FG Felt Glide

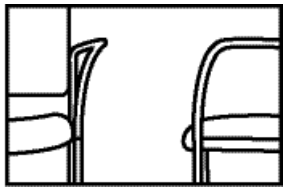
Laser Engraving

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and NineteenPremium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H
	21W armless

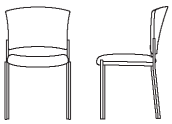
Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	24.25W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

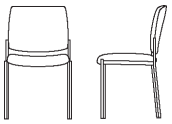
Option Pricing

FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
FG	Felt Glides	$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	$45



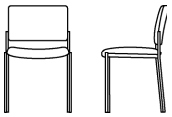
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1945
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1920
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1780



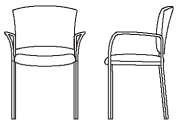
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1945
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1920
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1780



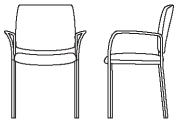
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1945
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1920
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1780



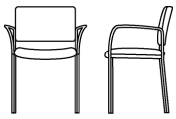
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1940
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	2230
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1870



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1940
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	2230
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1870



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1940
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	2230
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1870

How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

Arm Style

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

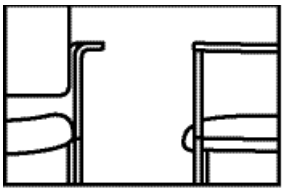
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Bluie

Glide

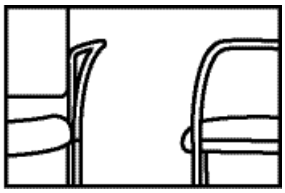
PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested
Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
WS Wall Saver Frame Standard
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	31.25W straight arm style1

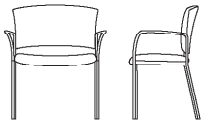
COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$40
FG	Felt Glides	$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	$65

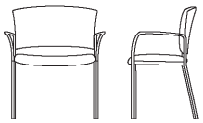
Cache Bariatric

Canadian Pricing



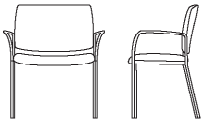
Cache In Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	2530
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2785



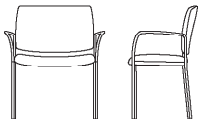
Cache In Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

771-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	3380
771-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	3645



Cache Out Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	2530
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2785

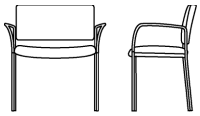


Cache Out Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

773-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	3380
773-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	3645

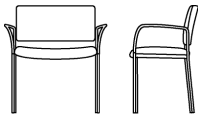
Cache Bariatric

Canadian Pricing



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	**1715**	**1770**	**1825**	**1860**	**1895**	**2010**	**2100**	**2190**	**2305**	**2530**
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	**1975**	**2010**	**2085**	**2105**	**2150**	**2260**	**2350**	**2445**	**2560**	**2785**



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	**1695**	**1780**	**1890**	**1945**	**2035**	**2240**	**2415**	**2590**	**2955**	**3380**
775-WA-CHR-PG	**1945**	**2025**	**2150**	**2200**	**2290**	**2480**	**2665**	**2855**	**3220**	**3645**

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

CH24	Counter Stool
STL30	Bar Stool

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2*	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Bluie

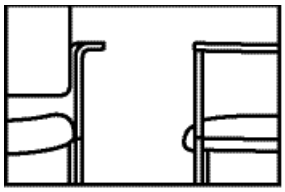
Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve

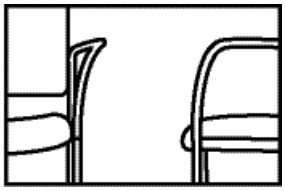
Laser Engraving

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

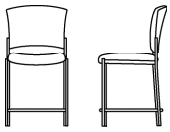
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	$15
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

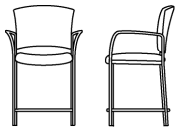
Cache In Stool

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325

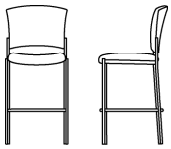


Stool with Arms
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

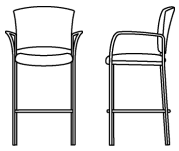
Cache In Stool

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325

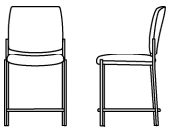


Stool with Arms
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1400	1470	1500	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

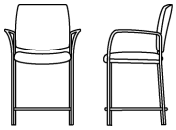
Cache Out Stool

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325

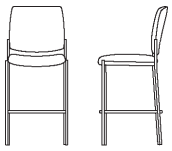


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

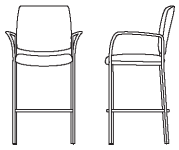
Cache Out Stool

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325

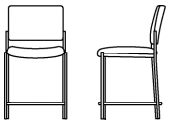


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

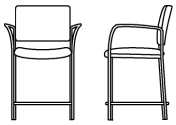
Cache Straight Stool

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325

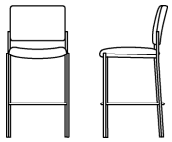


Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

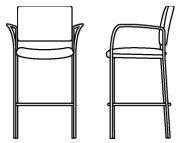
Cache Straight Stool

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style
704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Bluie

Table Top
WDT Wood Top
LMT Laminated Top
COR Corian Top

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Laminate Color
WHT Linen matte D427-60
MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK Black

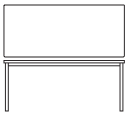
Corian
WHT Glacier White

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options
Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes
Lifetime Limited Warranty

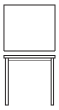
Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET



Coffee Table
42.5 x 18 x 17.5H
Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	**Coffee Table, BLK Laminate**	**1015**
704-BLK-WDT	**Coffee Table, BLK, Wood**	**1035**
704-BLK-COR	**Coffee Table, SCR, Corian**	**3990**
704-CHR-LMT	**Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate**	**1170**
704-CHR-WDT	**Coffee Table, CHR, Wood**	**1210**
704-CHR-COR	**Coffee Table, CHR, Corian**	**4195**



End Table
18W x 16D x 17.5H
Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	**End Table, BLK Laminate**	**715**
705-BLK-WDT	**End Table, BLK, Wood**	**705**
705-BLK-COR	**End Table, BLK, Corian**	**2310**
705-CHR-LMT	**End Table, CHR, Laminate**	**860**
705-CHR-WDT	**End Table, CHR, Wood**	**855**
705-CHR-COR	**End Table, CHR, Corian**	**2465**

How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style

960	Poly Shell Chair
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
962	Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height

Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors

9605	White
9601	Black
9606	Rojo Red
9607	Graphite Grey
9608	Spicy Mustard
9609	Sky Blue
9610	Grey Beige

Metal Frame/Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P1 Painted Wood

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Felt Glides
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell
All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
Ash Wood Legs
Plastic Glides (WDL and FL Frames Only)
Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap-Must specify poly arm cap color
Tubular steel arm option on FL frames
SL Sled Frame Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly
FL Four Leg Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly
CS Caster Four Leg Poly stacks 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor
CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames Poly stack 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 19.5˝W x 32.5˝H
With Arms	21.25˝W x 25.25˝Arm H

Four Leg

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18.25˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 20.75˝W x 32.75˝H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 26.75˝Arm H

Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 17.75˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 21.5˝W x 32.25˝H

Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 17.5˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 18.75˝W x 32.75˝H

Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 24˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 21˝W x 38.75”H

Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 30˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	20.5˝D x 21˝W x 44.75”H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

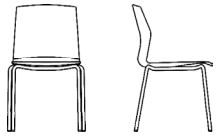
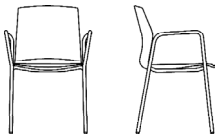
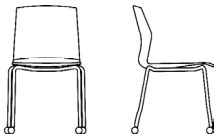
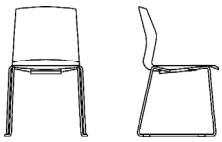
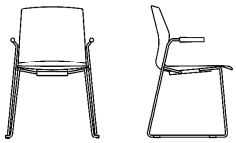
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

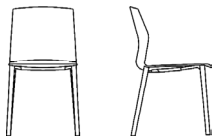
Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

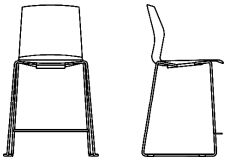
Standard Powdercoat Finish		NC
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs	$55
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)	$20
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame	$20
C2B	Black Carpet Caster	standard
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster	NC
999	Custom Wood Finish	$225 NET
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)	$375

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Four Leg**										
960-FL-NA	715									
961-FL-NA	1000	1030	1055	1100	1135	1225	1295	1365	1445	1600
962-FL-NA	1140	1155	1190	1240	1280	1365	1435	1505	1645	1925
 **Four Leg with Arms**										
960-FL-WA	840									
961-FL-WA	1125	1140	1185	1225	1265	1350	1420	1500	1580	1735
962-FL-WA	1275	1290	1330	1365	1405	1490	1555	1645	1785	2065
 **Caster Four Leg**										
960-CS-NA	1000									
961-CS-NA	1290	1300	1335	1380	1420	1505	1560	1650	1730	1885
962-CS-NA	1430	1440	1470	1520	1555	1650	1710	1785	1865	2020
 **Sled Frame**										
960-SL-NA	755									
961-SL-NA	1050	1070	1100	1135	1185	1265	1335	1415	1495	1650
962-SL-NA	1185	1210	1240	1280	1330	1405	1470	1545	1685	1965
 **Sled Frame with Arms**										
960-SL-WA	940									
961-SL-WA	1220	1230	1265	1310	1350	1435	1505	1570	1650	1805
962-SL-WA	1360	1370	1405	1450	1490	1570	1650	1715	1855	2135



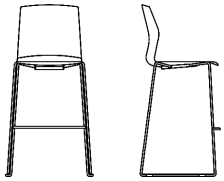
Wood Four Leg

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
960-WDL-NA	1265									
961-WDL-NA	1525	1540	1570	1625	1665	1745	1820	1885	1965	2120
962-WDL-NA	1675	1685	1715	1755	1805	1885	1965	2030	2170	2450



Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht

960-CH24SL-NA	1030									
961-CH24SL-NA	1300	1315	1350	1400	1435	1520	1590	1665	1745	1900
962-CH24SL-NA	1440	1455	1490	1535	1570	1665	1730	1805	1945	2225



Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht

960-STL30SL-NA	1070									
961-STL30SL-NA	1345	1360	1400	1435	1470	1555	1630	1710	1790	1945
962-STL30SL-NA	1485	1500	1535	1570	1615	1700	1770	1850	1990	2270

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

Style

960	Poly Shell Chair
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad
962	Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

H4-NA	High Four Swivel Base, no arms
H4-WA	High Four Swivel Base with arms
H4C-NA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters, no arms
H4C-WA	High Four Swivel Base with Casters with arms
TSC-NA	Five Star Height Adjustable, no arms, simple tilt
TSC-WA	Five Star Height Adjustable, with arms, simple tilt

Poly Shell Colors

9605	White
9601	Black
9606	Rojo Red
9607	Graphite Grey
9608	Spicy Mustard
9609	Sky Blue
9610	Grey Beige

Plastic Base

B2	Black Plastic Five Star

Metal Base Finish

PAL	Polished Aluminum

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glides/Casters

FG	Felt Glides(H4 base only)
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell
All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
Three swivel base options
TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

High Four Swivel

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 26.25˝W x 32.5˝H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 25.25˝Arm H
Base Dia.	26.25˝

High Four Swivel with Casters

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 18˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	19˝D x 27˝W x 32.5˝H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 25.25˝Arm H
Base Dia.	27˝

Five Star Height Adjustable

Seat	17.75˝D x 17˝W x 17”-20.5˝H
Back	16.5˝W x 16˝H
Overall	26.5˝D x 29˝W x 32˝-35.5”H
With Arms	21.5˝W x 26.5-30˝Arm H
Base Dia.	29˝

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

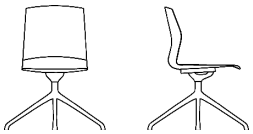
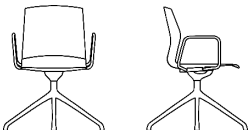
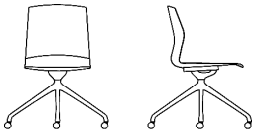
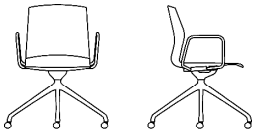
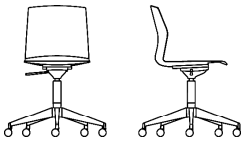
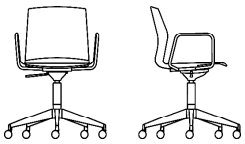
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **High Four Swivel Base**										
960-H4-NA	1150									
961-H4-NA	1430	1440	1470	1520	1555	1650	1715	1785	1865	2020
962-H4-NA	1560	1580	1615	1665	1700	1785	1855	1920	2060	2340
 **High Four Swivel Base with Arms**										
960-H4-WA	1420									
961-H4-WA	1680	1700	1730	1770	1820	1890	1975	2045	2125	2280
962-H4-WA	1820	1840	1870	1905	1965	2035	2105	2185	2325	2605
 **High Four Swivel Base with Casters**										
960-H4C-NA	1190									
961-H4C-NA	1465	1490	1520	1555	1610	1685	1750	1835	1915	2070
962-H4C-NA	1610	1630	1665	1700	1745	1825	1890	1980	2120	2400
 **High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms**										
960-H4C-WA	1465									
961-H4C-WA	1720	1735	1770	1820	1855	1930	2015	2080	2160	2315
962-H4C-WA	1860	1875	1905	1965	2000	2080	2155	2220	2360	2640
 **Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable**										
960-TSC-NA	1030									
961-TSC-NA	1300	1315	1350	1400	1435	1520	1590	1665	1745	1900
962-TSC-NA	1440	1455	1490	1535	1570	1665	1730	1805	1945	2225
 **Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms**										
960-TSC-WA	1290									
961-TSC-WA	1545	1560	1610	1650	1685	1770	1840	1910	1990	2145
962-TSC-WA	1695	1710	1745	1785	1825	1905	1990	2060	2200	2480

How to Build a Charm Number

250 - WDL - PCN - FG

Style
250 Charm Lounge Chair
251 Charm Ottoman

Base
WDF Wood Feet
PF Plastic Feet - Black w/Urethane Floor Protection
C1 Hard Floor Casters

See Option Pricing for Upcharge:
SRB Swivel Ring Base (Lounge Chair Only)
SRB-AR Swivel Ring Base Auto Return (Lounge Chair Only)

Wood Finish (For Wood Feet Only)
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

FG **Felt Glide(**Optional for Wood Feet Only)

LH **Leather Handle**(For Caster Base Only)
BLK Black
BRN Brown

Features

Five Base Options for the Lounge Chair, Three Base Options for the Ottoman
Base Price Includes Wood Feet, Plastic Feet, or Casters. See Option Pricing for Swivel Bases
Wood Feet Available in Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Plastic Glide Standard for Wood Feet, Felt Glide Optional
Molded Foam Seat
Leather Handle in Brown or Black offered on all Charm Models.
The Handle is not designed to drag non caster models and not designed as a carrying handle.
Contrasting Upholstery and Cording Options
Ships Fully Assembled
CAL117-2013 Standard
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Options

Lounge Chair

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A
All Matching Upholstery

COM 6 yds
COL 108 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B
Contrasting Upholstery

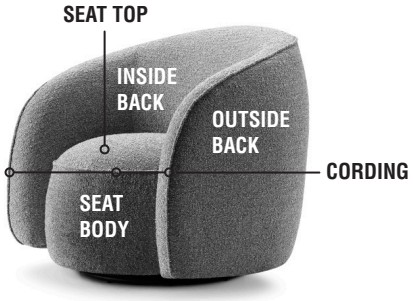
Fabric for INSIDE BACK
COM 3 yds
COL 54 sq ft

Fabric for OUTSIDE BACK
COM 2.25 yds
COL 41 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT TOP
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY
COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING
COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Ottoman

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A
All Matching Upholstery

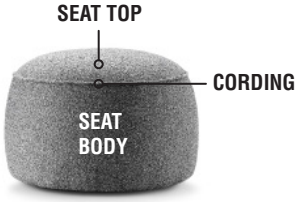
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B
Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for SEAT TOP
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY
COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING
COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Upholstery Details

Due to the dimensional design of the back, stripes and large-scale patterns are not recommended, as they may appear distorted or wavy.

All models feature cording details; small-scale patterns are not recommended for cording, as distortion or waviness may occur.

To maintain a comfortable sit, comfort wrinkles are considered acceptable with certain textile selections.

Textile, leather, or vinyl puddling may occur over time depending on material selection and use.

Dimensions

Charm Lounge Chair

Seat	**22W x 22D x 18H**
Overall Size	**37W x 34D x 34.5H**
Weight	**80 lbs**

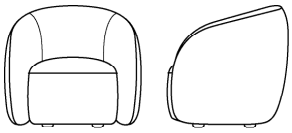
Charm Ottoman

Overall Size	**22W x 22D x 18H**
Weight	**16 lbs**

Option Pricing

SRB	Swivel Ring Base	$100
SRB-AR	Swivel Ring Base Auto-Return	$175
LH	Leather Handle for Lounge Chair and Ottoman Model	$180
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

Contrasting Fabric will be Priced at Higher Grade Selected

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Lounge Chair**										
250			**5495**	**5655**	**5825**	**6000**	**6175**	**6355**	**6530**	**6725**	**6925**	**7375**
	Ottoman										
2500			**1435**	**1470**	**1510**	**1555**	**1610**	**1650**	**1695**	**1745**	**1800**	**3150**

Chromia

How to Build a Chromia Number

810FL - PP - WA - PEA - STN - PG -

Style

810FL	Chromia Four Leg Stacking Chair
810SL	Chromia Sled Frame Stacking Chair
810SWV	Chromia Five Star Swivel with Casters
810CH24FL	Chromia Four Leg 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30FL	Chromia Four Leg 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool
810CH24SL	Chromia Sled Frame 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30SL	Chromia Sled Frame 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool

Back/Seat

PP	Poly Shell
PU	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
UPH	Fully Upholstered Shell

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors

WHT	White
BLK	Black
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
GRN	Green
PEA	Pearl Grey (55% recycled)
GRA	Graphite Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue
MUS	Spicy Mustard
STN	Stone

Frame Finish/
Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color

B1T Black Plastic Base Standard - See Option Pricing
PAL Polished Aluminum Base - See Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glides

NG	No Glides
PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Felt Glides
GG	Ganger Glides

Casters

C7B Chrome Casters w/ Black Tread
C7G Chrome Casters W/ Grey Tread
C1 Hard Floor, Black
C2 Carpet, Black

Features

High-Density Stacking
All Poly Sled Base Chairs (Armless and with Arms) Stack 40 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor
Sled Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered(Armless and with Arms) Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly
Four Leg Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly
Four Leg Base Chairs and Sled Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 8 High on the Floor
All Poly Four Leg Base Chairs Stack 35 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor
All Poly Four Leg and Sled Base Stools Stack 10 High on the Floor
Four Leg and Sled Base Stools with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 8 High on the Floor
Sled Base Chairs are Offered Armless and with Arms
Sled Base Chairs with Arms have Matching Poly Arm Caps. Must Specify Arm Cap Color if Fully Upholstered
Swivel Chairs are Offered Armless and with Loop Arms
B1T Black Plastic Five-Star Base is Standard on Swivel Chairs. B1 Polished Aluminum Base is Optional. See Option Pricing
All Stools are Armless
Fully Upholstered Chairs and Stools Have Black Poly Underseat Covers
Transport/Storage Dolly for Sled Frame and Four Leg Chairs, field assembly required, assembly instructions supplied
Tablet Arm Option for Armless Sled Frame Chair
Twelve Standard Poly Shell Colors. Pearl Grey Poly is 55% Post-Industrial Recycled
Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes
Ganging Glides and Ganging Connectors Available on Sled Frames Only
Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard on Four Leg Models
Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional on Four Leg Models
Tested to 300 lb Capacity
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Gold Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	20W x 21.25D x 32.25H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	22.25W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Arm Height	25.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	23.5W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	18 lbs

Five Star Swivel Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Overall Size	18.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	20 lbs

Five Star Swivel Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Arm Height	22.5H-27.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	22.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	22 lbs

Four Leg Counter Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 38.75H
Weight	22 lbs

Four Leg Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 44.75H
Weight	24 lbs

Sled Frame Counter Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 38.5H
Weight	18 lbs

Sled Frame Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 44.5H
Weight	20 lbs

Fabric & Leather Requirements for Chair and Stool

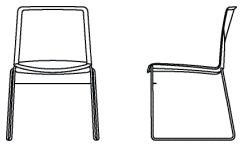
COM	
Upholstered Seat Pad for One or Two Seats	1 yds
Fully Upholstered	1.5 yds
COL	
Upholstered Seat Pad	18 sqft
Fully Upholstered	27 sqft

Option Pricing

Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option		Add to Chrome Price	$40 PPC
Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order			$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides		$20
PG	Plastic Glides For Sled Frames Only		$20
GG	Ganger Glides For Sled Frames Only		$20
GD	Ganging Device For Sled Frames Only		$25
810/FW	Transport/Storage Dolly		$1,500
TA	Tablet Arm		$165
BR	Book Rack		$125
B1T	Black Plastic Swivel Base Standard		N/C
PAL	Polished Aluminum Swivel Base		$135
B1	Metal Swivel Base in Standard Powder Coat Colors		$40

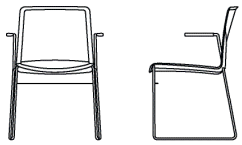
Four Leg Chair

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
810-FL-NA-PP-CHR	625									
810-FL-NA-PU-CHR	800	840	880	930	980	1030	1085	1140	1295	1610
810-FL-NA-UPH-CHR	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1440	1675	1120



Sled Frame Chair

810-SL-NA-PP-CHR	525									
810-SL-NA-PU-CHR	700	735	775	820	860	910	960	110	1160	1475
810-SL-NA-UPH-CHR	910	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1535	2000



Sled Frame Chair with Arms

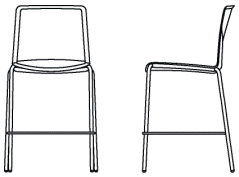
810-SL-WA-PP-CHR	720									
810-SL-WA-PU-CHR	895	945	995	1050	1105	1160	1225	1290	1440	1755
810-SL-WA-UPH-CHR	1105	1160	1225	1290	1360	1430	1505	1580	1815	2280

Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters

810-SWV-NA-PP-B1T	910									
810-SWV-NA-PU-B1T	1085	1140	1205	1265	1335	1405	1485	1560	1715	2030
810-SWV-NA-UPH-B1T	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1755	1850	2080	2550

Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters with Arms

810-SWV-WA-PP-B1T	1105									
810-SWV-WA-PU-B1T	1280	1350	1420	1500	1575	1660	1745	1835	1990	2305
810-SWV-WA-UPH-B1T	1490	1570	1650	1735	1825	1925	2025	2130	2360	2830

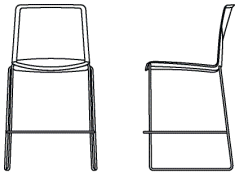


Four Leg Counter Height Stool

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
810-CH24FL-PP-CHR	785									
810-CH24FL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840
810-CH24FL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375

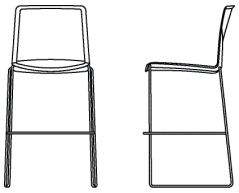
Four Leg Bar Height Stool

810-STL30FL-PP-CHR	785									
810-STL30FL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840
810-STL30FL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375



Sled Frame Counter Height Stool

810-CH24SL-PP-CHR	785									
810-CH24SL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840
810-CH24SL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375



Sled Frame Bar Height Stool

810-STL30SL-PP-CHR	785									
810-STL30SL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840
810-STL30SL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2

Style
504 Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt
FH Fixed Height

Arm Style
FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
FSC Soft Chrome Arms
NA No Arms

Caster
C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster(Standard)
C1G Gray Hard Floor Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base
B2 Black Plastic Base
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Arm Cap
BL Black Arm Cap
GR Gray Arm Cap

Features

Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

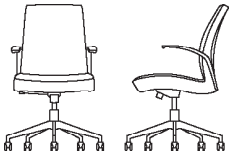
Dimensions

504 Clever Swivel

Seat	19˝D x 21.5˝W x 16-19˝
Back	19.5˝W x 20˝H
Arm	25.5-28˝H
Overall Size	26˝D x 23.75˝W x 36.25-39.25˝H
Base Dia.	27˝
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

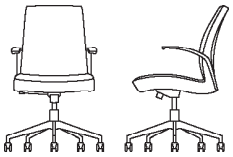
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30



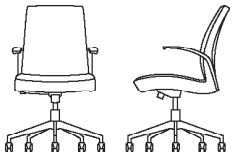
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
504-ST-NA	No Arms	1675	1765	1800	1920	1990	2185	2345	2515	2750	3200
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1815	1885	1940	2045	2130	2330	2490	2655	2900	3350
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2255	2330	2380	2490	2575	2765	2935	3100	3340	3790
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2255	2330	2380	2490	2575	2765	2935	3100	3340	3790



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	1675	1765	1800	1920	1990	2185	2345	2515	2750	3200
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

505 - GLS - B4

Style
505 Clever Table

Table Top
GLS Glass Table Top
COR Corian Table Top

Base Finish
B4 Polished Aluminum

Powder Coat Finish Options
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Features

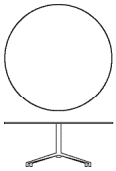
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
White Back Painted Glass Table Top
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table Overall Size 13.25˝H x 36˝D



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	**1930**
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	**2035**
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	**4650**
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	4760

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style

840	Low Back Chair
841	Mid Back Lounge
842	High Back Lounge

Arm Style

NA	Armless
WA	Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Frame Finish

CHR	Chrome

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Light Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options
Low Back Chair has Taller Base
Three Back Height Options
Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
Low Back Armless Only
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair

Seat	17´H x 24´W x 18.5´D
Back	15´H x 24´W
Overall	31´H x 24´W x 27´D
COM	2 yds
COL	53 sqft.

841 Mid Back Lounge

Seat	15´H x 24´W x 18.5´D
Back	24´H x 24´W
Arm	21.5´H
Overall	35.25´H x 29´W x 33´D 24´W armless
COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

842 High Back Lounge

Seat	15´H x 24´W x 18.5´D
Back	34.5´H x 24´W
Arm	21.5´H
Overall	44´H x 29´W x 33´D 24´W armless
COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

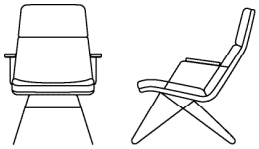
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Upholstery Note
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

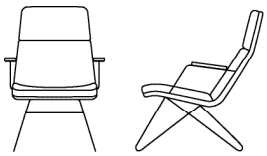
Low Back Chair
Armless Only

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
840-CHR-NA	1975	2050	2085	2165	2235	2395	2540	2665	3260	3710



Mid Back Lounge

841-CHR-NA	2385	2515	2575	2630	2735	2940	3135	3310	4125	4685
841-CHR-WA	3010	3150	3205	3285	3380	3600	3780	3955	4765	5323



High Back Lounge

842-CHR-NA	2710	2900	2970	2995	3100	3330	3555	3760	4930	5605
842-CHR-WA	3330	3530	3605	3635	3740	3975	4200	4405	5570	6245

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2

Style
843 Mid Back Swivel Chair
845 High Back Swivel Chair

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt

Arm Style
NA Armless
WA Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Caster
C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

843 Mid back

Seat	17-20˝H x 21˝W x 18.5˝D
Back	24˝H x 21˝W
Arm	25.5˝-28.5˝H
Overall	41.5˝-44.5˝H x 26˝W x 29˝D 21˝W armless
Base Dia.	29˝
COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

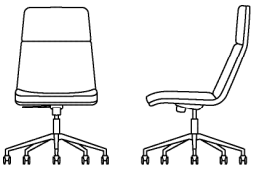
845 High Back

Seat	17-20˝H x 21˝W x 18.5˝D
Back	34.5˝H x 21˝W
Arm	25.5˝-28.5˝H
Overall	51˝-54˝H x 26˝W x 29˝D 21˝W armless
Base Dia.	29˝
COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

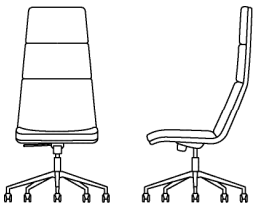
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$130
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C

Upholstery Note
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.



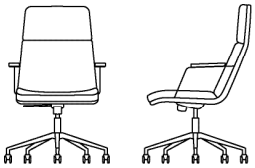
Mid Back Armless

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	2360	2435	2485	2620	2715	2925	3115	3290	4045	4605
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2500	2590	2630	2780	2865	3085	3260	3450	4200	4760



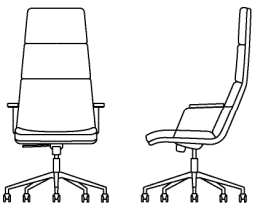
High Back Armless

845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	2645	2750	2805	2955	3060	3290	3500	3710	4740	5415
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2805	2905	2955	3100	3205	3450	3640	3870	4900	5575



Mid Back With Arms

843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2960	3050	3100	3235	3310	3540	3725	3915	4655	5215
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	3120	3200	3260	3380	3480	3845	3885	4060	4810	5370



High Back With Arms

845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	3260	3360	3415	3570	3675	3915	4110	4325	5370	6045
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	3415	3500	3570	3710	3830	4060	4270	4485	5515	6190

How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style

130	Low Back
131	Mid Back
132	High Back

Mechanism/Base

FH-G	Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return
FH-C	Fixed Height Five Star, Casters
TS-G	Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides
TS-C	Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters
ST	Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters
KT	Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters

Base Finish

B4	Polished Aluminum
BLK	Black Matte
DBNZ	Dark Bronze

Caster

C2B	Black Carpet Casters
C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
G1B	Black Glides
G1G	Grey Glides

Arm

NA	No Arm
PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB	Black-No Cap
PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model

130 Defign Low Back Swivel

Seat	16-18.75˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	16.5˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	32.5-35.25˝H x 26˝W x 26˝D
Base Dia	26˝
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

131 Defign Mid Back Swivel

Seat	16-18.75˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	20˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	36-38.75˝H x 26˝W x 26.5˝D
Base Dia	26˝
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

132 Defign High Back Swivel

Seat	16-18.75˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	28˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	44-46.75˝H x 26˝W x 27˝D
Base Dia	26˝
COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

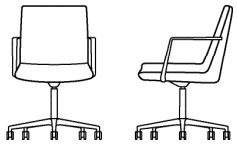
Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5˝
FH-C	18˝
ST	16-18.75˝
KT	16-18.5˝
TS-G	16-21˝
TS-C	16-18.75˝

Option Pricing

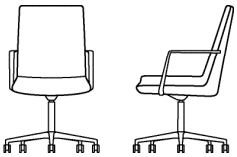
PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct $75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.



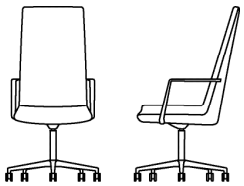
Low Back Swivel

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18” Glides Auto Ret.	2605	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3325	3400	3735
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18” Casters	2620	2690	2795	2835	2905	3065	3215	3345	3690	4025
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	2535	2595	2710	2735	2805	2970	3115	3255	3605	3940
130-KT	Knee Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2925	3095	3235	3375	3710	4045
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	4075
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	4075



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18” Glides Auto Ret.	2665	2730	2840	2870	2940	3115	3255	3390	3465	3800
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18” Casters	2690	2745	2865	2890	2960	3135	3270	3425	3765	4100
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	2595	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3320	3670	4005
131-KT	Knee Tilt	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	3735
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	4135
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	4135



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18” Glides Auto Ret.	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	3735
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18” Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	4135
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2920	3095	3235	3375	3705	4155
132-KT	Knee Tilt	2765	2835	2940	2970	3045	3220	3355	3485	3830	4280
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	4305
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	4305

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style
130L Low Back Lounge
131L Mid Back Lounge
132L High Back Lounge

Mechanism/Base
FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides

Base Finish
B4 Polished Aluminum
BLK Black Matte
DBNZ Dark Bronze

Glide
G1B Black Glides
G1G Grey Glides

Arm
NA No Arm
PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB Black-No Cap
PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16” Seat Height
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Glide colors of black and grey will match base finish
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat	16˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	16.5˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	32.25˝H x 26˝W x 26˝D
Base Dia	26˝
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat	16˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	20˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	35.75˝H x 26˝W x 26.5˝D
Base Dia	26˝
COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

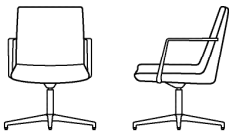
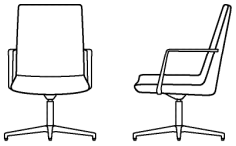
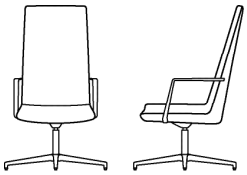
132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat	16˝H x 19.5˝W x 18.25˝D
Back	28˝H
Arm	8˝H
Overall	43.75˝H x 29˝W x 26.5˝D
Base Dia	29˝
COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct $75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	$125

Upholstery Note
Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Low Back Lounge**										
130L-FH-ARG		**2605**	**2660**	**2765**	**2800**	**2875**	**3045**	**3180**	**3325**	**3400**	**3735**
	**Mid Back Lounge**										
131L-FH-ARG		**2665**	**2730**	**2840**	**2870**	**2940**	**3115**	**3255**	**3390**	**3465**	**3800**
	**High Back Lounge**										
132L-FH-ARG		**2715**	**2770**	**2885**	**2920**	**2990**	**3155**	**3295**	**3450**	**3400**	**3735**

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style

180	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
PCN	Pecan
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Poly Colors

1801	Black
1805	White
1819	Neutral Grey
1820	Smokey Blue
1822	Cocoa

PG **Plastic Glide (std)**

Features

Ash Wood frame
Two stool seat height options, 24˝ and 30˝
Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18˝ below seat height
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	17.75˝D 17.75˝W x 17˝H
Back	17.25˝W x 15˝H
Overall	20.75˝D x 19.75˝W x 31˝H

Counter Stool

Seat	17˝D 17.75˝W x 24˝H
Back	17.25˝W x 15˝H
Overall	20.75˝D x 19.25˝W x 37˝H

Bar Stool

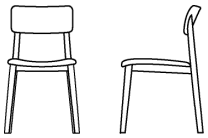
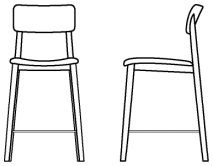
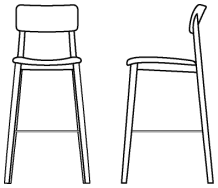
Seat	17˝D 17.75˝W x 30˝H
Back	17.25˝W x 15˝H
Overall	20.75˝D x 19.25˝W x 43˝H

Upholstered Seat Pad

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Everwood Chair**										
180	**Poly Seat, Poly Back**	**1100**									
181	**Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back**	**1430**	**1455**	**1475**	**1500**	**1535**	**1580**	**1645**	**1695**	**1735**	**1890**
	**Everwood Counter Stool**										
182-CH24	**Poly Seat, Poly Back**	**1475**									
183-CH24	**Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back**	**1790**	**1815**	**1835**	**1870**	**1890**	**1945**	**1995**	**2045**	**2085**	**2240**
	**Everwood Bar Stool**										
182-STL30	**Poly Seat, Poly Back**	**1510**									
183-STL30	**Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back**	**1825**	**1855**	**1885**	**1920**	**1940**	**1990**	**2035**	**2100**	**2130**	**2285**

How to Build a Fjord Product Number

270 - FL - CHR - BL - CLR - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style
270 Fjord Wood Shell
271 Fjord Upholstered Seat Pad
272 Fjord Fully Upholstered

Frame Style
FL Four Leg Frame
SL Sled Frame

Frame Finish
Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome (Standard)
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Grapite Grey
SBL Sky Blue
MUS Spicy Mustard
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Arm Cap Color for FL Frame
WA Wood Arm Cap
BL Black Arm Cap
GR Grey Arm Cap

Premium Veneer Clear Finish
OAK Oak
WEN Wenge
WAL Walnut
ZEB Zebra

Beech Wood Finishes
CLR Clear Coat
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish
P3 Painted Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option
Four Leg Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design
Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains
5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish
Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and nineteen premium powder coat colors
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat	17´D x 19.25´W x 17.75´H
Arm Height	25.75´H
Overall	23´D x 24´W x 32.75´H

Sled Chair

Seat	17´D x 19.25´W x 18´H
Arm Height	25.75´H
Overall	23´D x 21.5´W x 33´H

Fully Upholstered

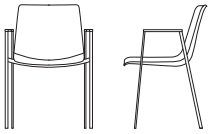
C.O.M	1.25 yards
C.O.L.	23 sqft

Upholstered Seat pad

C.O.M	.7 yards per two
C.O.L.	13 sqft

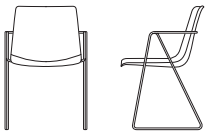
Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only)	$20
FL-WA	Wood Arm Cap	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
	Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak	
	Premium Veneer Walnut - Add To Oak Price	$65
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



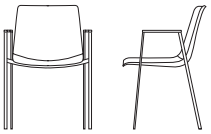
Wood Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
270-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Four leg	1465									
270-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Four leg	1755									



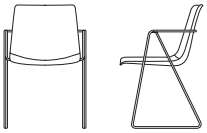
Wood Shell

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
270-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Sled Frame	1365									
270-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Sled Frame	1685									



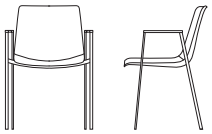
Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
271-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Four Leg	1660	1695	1720	1750	1805	1870	1930	2015	2115	2270
271-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Four Leg	1975	2010	2030	2070	2115	2190	2260	2310	2420	2575



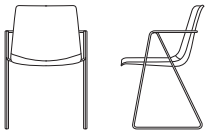
Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
271-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Sled Frame	1580	1610	1625	1675	1710	1785	1850	1910	2015	2170
271-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Sled Frame	1890	1910	1930	1980	2025	2095	2170	2225	2310	2465



Fully Upholstered

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
272-FL-CHR	Four Leg	1820	1870	1995	2035	2120	2295	2470	2630	2690	2970



Fully Upholstered

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
272-SL-CHR	Sled frame	1720	1785	1895	1930	2025	2200	2380	2540	2595	2875

How to Build a Font Product Number

540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA

Style
540 Font Fully Upholstered
542 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back
543 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad
544 Font Finished wood

Frame Style
FL Four Leg
CS Caster Frame
CH24 Stool
STL30 Stool

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Grapite Grey
SBL Sky Blue
MUS Spicy Mustard
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Wood Finish
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Arm Style
SCB Script Arm Black
SCG Script Arm Grey
SEB Serif Arm Black
SEG Serif Arm Grey
NA No Arms

Painted Wood Finish Option
P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

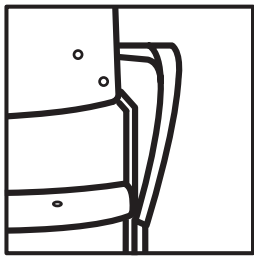
Glide Option
PG Plastic Glides
FG Felt Glides

Ganging Device
IGC Chair Ganger-Armless
IGA Chair Ganger-w/Arms

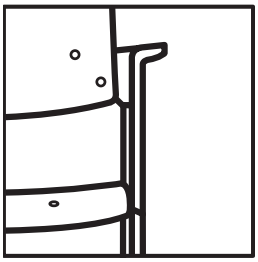
Features

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
Polyurethane Armrests
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Script Arm



Serif Arm



Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 18”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height:	26.5”H
Overall Size:	33”H x 22.5”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 18”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height	26.5”H
Overall Size	33”H x 22.5”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

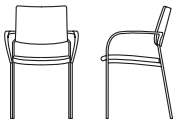
Seat	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 24”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height	32”H
Overall Size	39.5”H x 24”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 30"

Seat	18.5”D x 17.5”W x 30”H
Back	13”H x 17.5”W
Arm Height	38”H
Overall Size	45.5”H x 24”D x 21.5”W (19”W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	$60

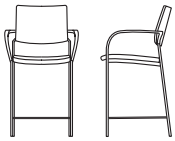


Fully Uph Stacking Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1065	1125	1160	1220	1325	1435	1540	1800	2070
540-FL-CHR		1330	1380	1440	1470	1535	1645	1765	1860	2115	2385
540-FL-BL-NA		870	915	965	1015	1065	1170	1260	1395	1645	1915
540-FL-CHR-NA		1170	1225	1290	1325	1370	1490	1595	1710	1965	2235

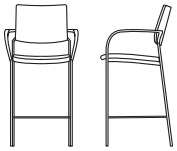
Fully Uph Caster Chair

540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1135	1190	1265	1290	1345	1470	1575	1685	1940	2210
540-CS-CHR		1350	1400	1470	1490	1560	1665	1785	1885	2135	2405
540-CS-BL-NA		960	1020	1085	1115	1160	1280	1395	1490	1765	2035
540-CS-CHR-NA		1210	1255	1325	1345	1405	1510	1640	1735	1990	2260



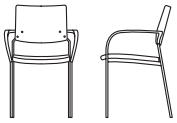
Fully Uph Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

540-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	2285
540-CH24-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	2585
540-CH24-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	2130
540-CH24 -CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	2425



Fully Uph Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

540-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	2285
540-STL30-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	2585
540-STL30-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	2130
540-STL30-CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	2425

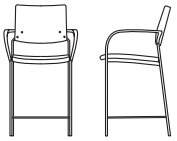


Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1125	1160	1225	1240	1280	1380	1465	1535	1715	1915
542-FL-CHR		1440	1485	1555	1570	1595	1695	1780	1855	2030	2230
542-FL-BL-NA		980	1030	1080	1100	1135	1230	1300	1395	1580	1780
542-FL-CHR-NA		1290	1330	1395	1405	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	2085

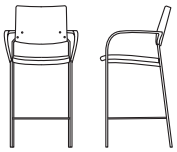
Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1290	1330	1395	1420	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	2085
542-CS-CHR		1475	1505	1575	1590	1625	1720	1805	1885	2080	2280
542-CS-BL-NA		1115	1155	1220	1230	1275	1370	1455	1510	1710	1910
542-CS-CHR-NA		1330	1350	1430	1440	1475	1575	1650	1735	1930	2130



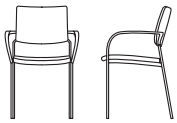
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

542-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	2145
542-CH24-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	2445
542-CH24-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	2000
542-CH24-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	2300



Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

542-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	2145
542-STL30-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	2445
542-STL30-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	2000
542-STL30-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	2300

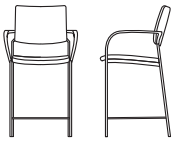


Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Stacking Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
543-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1260	1290	1350	1380	1420	1505	1590	1665	1860	2040
543-FL-CHR		1575	1615	1675	1695	1735	1825	1895	1990	2185	2365
543-FL-BL-NA		1115	1155	1220	1230	1265	1370	1435	1510	1710	1910
543-FL-CHR-NA		1430	1470	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	2205

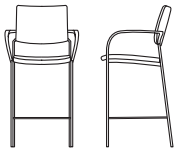
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Caster Chair

543-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1430	1455	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	2205
543-CS-CHR		1595	1645	1700	1715	1765	1860	1945	2015	2205	2385
543-CS-BL-NA		1255	1275	1335	1370	1405	1490	1580	1650	1835	2015
543-CS-CHR-NA		1455	1490	1560	1575	1615	1710	1785	1870	2050	2230



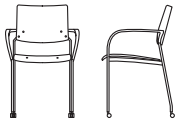
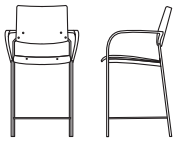
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	2280
543-CH24-CHR		1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	2560
543-CH24-BL-NA		1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	2110
543-CH24-CHR-NA		1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	2405



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	2280
543-STL30-CHR		1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	2560
543-STL30-BL-NA		1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	2110
543-STL30-CHR-NA		1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	2405

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Finished Wood Stacking Chair										
544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1155									
544-FL-CHR		1470									
544-FL-BL-NA		1015									
544-FL-CHR-NA		1325									
	**Finished Wood Caster Chair**										
544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1290									
544-CS-CHR		1490									
544-CS-BL-NA		1115									
544-CS-CHR-NA		1335									
	**Finished Wood Stool** **24" Seat Height** **Non-stacking**										
544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1370									
544-CH24-CHR		1665									
544-CH24-BL-NA		1225									
544-CH24-CHR-NA		1510									
	Finished Wood Stool **30" Seat Height** **Non-stacking**										
544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1370									
544-STL30-CHR		1665									
544-STL30-BL-NA		1225									
544-STL30-CHR-NA		1510									

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number

545 - WS - BL - SCB - PG - F2

Style
545 Fully Upholstered

Frame Style
WS WallSaver Frame

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats
CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Grapite Grey
SBL Sky Blue
MUS Spicy Mustard
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Arm Style
SCB Script Arm Black
SCG Script Arm Grey
SEB Serif Arm Black
SEG Serif Arm Grey

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide

CAL 133 Option
F2 Seat & Back

Features

Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
WallSaver Frame Standard
Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
500 lb Static Load Tested
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

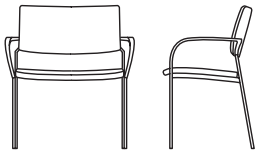
Dimensions

Bariatric Chair

Seat	18´H x 26´W x 18.5´D
Back	13´H x 26´W
Arm	26.5´H
Overall	32.5´H x 31´W x 23´D
COM	1.6 yds
COL	30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$70
FG	Felt Glides	$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60



Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1330	1385	1430	1510	1590	1750	1885	2030	2350	2710
545-WS-CHR		1475	1535	1575	1665	1735	1890	2035	2185	2505	2862

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style

280	Jump Poly Shell Chair
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad
284	Jump Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
SL	Sled Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Chair Shell Color

2805	White
2807	Charcoal/Black
2808	Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey

Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
3 Color Options for Chair Shells
4 Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Overall	32.25˝H x 22.5˝W x 20.5˝D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Overall	30.5˝H x 24˝W x 21.75˝D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Base Dia.	26.25˝
Overall	31.75˝H x 26.25˝W x 26.25˝D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

Seat	18˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	14.5˝H x 17˝W
Base Dia.	26.25˝
Overall	31.5˝H x 27˝W x 27˝D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

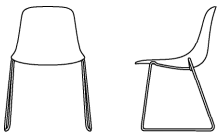
COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price $35

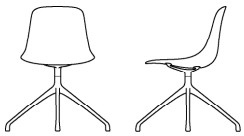


Sled Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Poly Shell											
280-SL-B6	Chrome Base	775									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-SL-B6	Chrome Base	1105	1125	1170	1190	1230	1290	1350	1430	1440	1595
Fully Upholstered											
284-SL-B6	Chrome Base	1230	1265	1300	1380	1420	1555	1660	1770	1940	2220

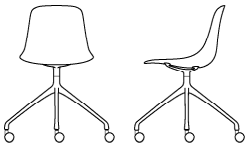
Four Leg Frame

Poly Shell											
280-FL-B6	Chrome Base	790									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-FL-B6	Chrome Base	1120	1150	1190	1225	1245	1325	1385	1440	1470	1625
Fully Upholstered											
284-FL-B6	Chrome Base	1245	1280	1325	1395	1440	1575	1675	1800	1965	2245



High Four Swivel Base

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Poly Shell											
280-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1100									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1465	1485	1535	1560	1580	1665	1715	1790	1815	1970
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1590	1640	1660	1720	1790	1925	2025	2225	2305	2585



High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Poly Shell											
280-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1190									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1465	1485	1535	1560	1580	1665	1715	1790	1930	2085
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1640	1675	1710	1790	1820	1925	2080	2190	2345	2625

How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style

282	Jump Mini Stool
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

CH24	Counter Height Stool 24˝
STL30	Bar Height Stool 30˝

Mini Stool Shell Colors

2801	Black
2804	Light Blue Grey
2805	White

Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
3 Solid Color Options for Stools
Two stool height options, 24” and 30”
Felt Glide Standard
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	8˝H x 15˝W
Foot Rest from Seat	18˝H
Overall	31.5˝H x 18˝W x 18.75˝D

Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5˝H x 18˝W x 16˝D
Back	8˝H x 15˝W
Foot Rest from Seat	18˝H
Overall	38˝H x 18˝W x 18.75˝D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

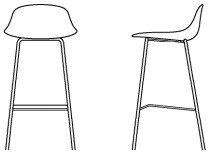
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	$35

Jump Stool

Canadian Pricing

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Poly Shell											
282-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1240									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
283-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1570	1590	1640	1660	1685	1770	1820	1885	1925	2080
Fully Upholstered											
285-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1615	1650	1720	1770	1855	1995	2010	2105	2190	2415



Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell											
282-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1240									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
283-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1570	1590	1640	1660	1685	1770	1820	1885	1925	2080
Fully Upholstered											
285-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1615	1630	1720	1770	1855	1995	2010	2105	2190	2415

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style

2201-LA	Club Chair
2201-HA	Club Chair
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa
2301	Armless Chair
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa
2401	Single Seat Bench
2402	Two Seat Bench
2403	Three Seat Bench
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Arm Style

LA	Low Arm
HA	High Arm

Leg Style

SQ	Square
RO	Round

Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"
Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round
Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and nineteen premium powder coat colors
Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	$235
FG	Felt Glides	$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm
	4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm
	77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm
	6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm
	117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	8 yds - Low Arm
	8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm
	153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

2501 Right Arm or
2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm
	3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm
	59 sqft - High Arm

2601 Right Arm or
2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

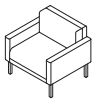
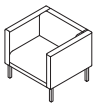
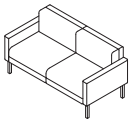
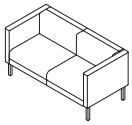
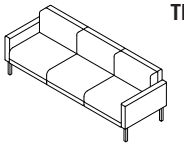
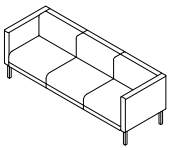
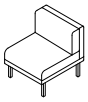
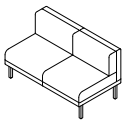
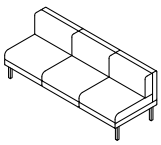
Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm
	6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm
	108 sqft - High Arm

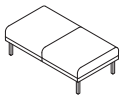
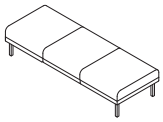
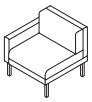
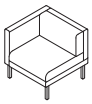
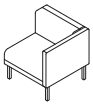
2701 Right Arm or
2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

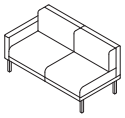
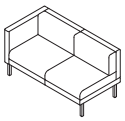
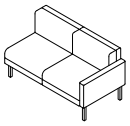
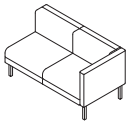
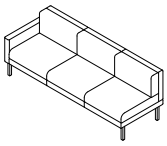
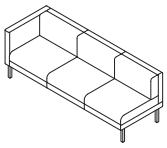
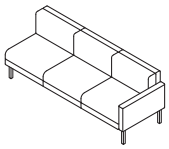
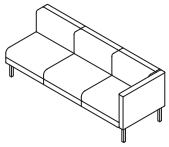
Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H
COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm
	8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm
	144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way
Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Club Chair**										
2201-LA	Low Arms	4185	4395	4725	4860	5115	5685	6175	6685	7915	8760
											
2201-HA	High Arms	4405	4635	5005	5140	5405	5990	6515	7050	8360	9315
	**Two Seat Sofa**										
2202-LA	Low Arms	5565	5860	6225	6550	6900	7355	7735	8150	8490	9785
											
2202-HA	High Arms	5780	6095	6490	6830	7205	7650	8065	8485	8860	10325
	**Three Seat Sofa**										
2203-LA	Low Arms	8380	8850	9540	9820	10330	11475	12510	13550	16095	17895
											
2203-HA	High Arms	8595	9060	9780	10045	10590	11760	12830	13895	16505	18420
	**Armless Chair**										
2301		3120	3285	3540	3635	3830	4240	4615	5000	5915	6475
	**Armless Two Seat Sofa**										
2302		4485	4720	5080	5235	5500	6095	6645	7195	8510	9410
	**Armless Three Seat Sofa**										
2303		7260	7650	8255	8505	8940	9940	10820	11730	13925	14880

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Single Seat Bench										
2401		**2240**	**2365**	**2540**	**2610**	**2750**	**3050**	**3310**	**3590**	**4250**	**4645**
	**Two Seat Bench**										
2402		**3285**	**3460**	**3725**	**3845**	**4040**	**4480**	**4895**	**5285**	**6280**	**7010**
	**Three Seat Bench**										
2403		**4845**	**5110**	**5500**	**5670**	**5955**	**6615**	**7215**	**7820**	**9280**	**10235**
	**Right Arm End Unit**										
2501-LA	**Low Arms**	**3675**	**3870**	**4160**	**4270**	**4510**	**5000**	**5430**	**5895**	**6970**	**7700**
											
2501-HA	**High Arms**	**3775**	**3960**	**4270**	**4395**	**4620**	**5125**	**5580**	**6050**	**7155**	**7885**
	Left Arm End Unit										
2502-LA	**Low Arms**	**3675**	**3870**	**4160**	**4270**	**4510**	**5000**	**5430**	**5895**	**6970**	**7700**
											
2502-HA	**High Arms**	**3775**	**3960**	**4270**	**4395**	**4620**	**5125**	**5580**	**6050**	**7155**	**7885**

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Right Arm Two Seat Chaise**										
2601-LA	Low Arms	5045	5335	5725	5900	6190	6865	7475	8090	9585	10875
											
2601-HA	High Arms	5185	5455	5880	6055	6365	7040	7665	8300	9835	11185
	**Left Arm Two Seat Chaise**										
2602-LA	Low Arms	5045	5335	5725	5900	6190	6865	7475	8090	9585	10875
											
2602-HA	High Arms	5185	5455	5880	6055	6365	7040	7665	8300	9835	11185
	**Right Arm Three Seat Chaise**										
2701-LA	Low Arms	7800	8220	8870	9115	9595	10655	11635	12585	14960	16700
											
2701-HA	High Arms	7925	8350	9010	9270	9760	10820	11815	12790	15210	17010
	**Left Arm Three Seat Chaise**										
2702-LA	Low Arms	7800	8220	8870	9115	9595	10655	11635	12585	14960	16700
											
2702-HA	High Arms	7925	8350	9010	9270	9760	10820	11815	12790	15210	17010

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540	Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF	Two Fabrics
5541	Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF	Two Fabrics
5542	Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF	Two Fabrics
5544	Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF	Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

5541	20" x 20"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

5542	14" x 20"
C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	515
5540TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	370	390	415	435	455	510	505	630
	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	265	285	295	300	315	330	350	390	400	525
5541TF	Two Fabric	350	355	380	390	415	440	455	525	540	665
	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5542TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	595
	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5543	Pillow 32"x 16"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5543TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	595

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555	LT Rectangle Laptop Table
556	LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table
557	LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Metal Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Table Top

LM	Laminate
COR	Corian

Laminate

WHT	Linen D427-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Corian

WHT	Glacier White

Accessories

CH	Cup Holder
DH	Device Holder

Accessory Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

Features

One Piece Metal Support Structure
Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D
Top	18" W x 12" D
Base	15" W x 10" D

Large Rectangle Laptop Table

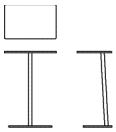
Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13"D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13"D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

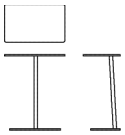
Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	$50
DH	Device Holder	$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



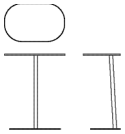
Rectangle Laptop Table

555-LM	Laminate Top	1115
555-COR	Corian Top	1560



Large Rectangle Laptop Table

556-LM	Laminate Top	1195
556-COR	Corian Top	1595



Large Racetrack Laptop Table

557-LM	Laminate Top	1195
557-COR	Corian Top	1595

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style

290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

Base/Frame

SL	Sled Frame
H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base
WDL	Wood Leg Base

Metal Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Five Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18´H x 19´W x 18´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30.25´H x 23´W x 23.5´D

Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat	18.5´H x 19´W x 18´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26´´
Overall	31´H x 23´W x 23.5´D

Wood Leg Base

Seat	17.5´H x 19´W x 18´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30´H x 23´W x 25´D

High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat	18´H x 19´W x 18´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25´´
Overall	30.5´H x 23´W x 23.5´D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	19´H x 19´W x 18´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25´´
Overall	31.25´H x 23´W x 23.5´D

Option Pricing

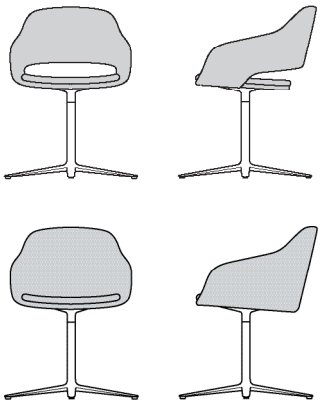
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price $40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

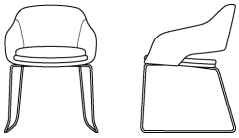
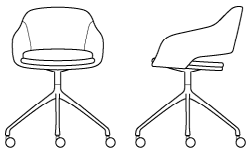
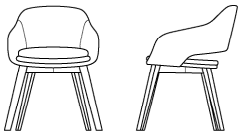
Contrasting Fabrics B

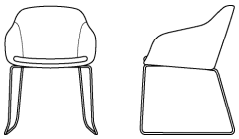
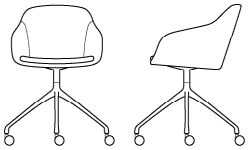
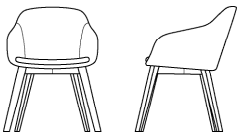
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame** **Open Back**										
290-SL-B6		2085	2155	2205	2315	2410	2605	2760	2935	3170	3620
	High Four Swivel Base **Open Back**										
290-H4-B4		2435	2515	2555	2680	2760	2955	3120	3295	3530	3980
	**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters** **Open Back**										
290-H4C-B4-C7B		2470	2550	2595	2715	2795	2990	3165	3330	3565	4015
	Flat Four Swivel Base **Open Back**										
290-F4-B4		2570	2645	2690	2805	2890	3085	3260	3430	3660	4110
	**Wood Leg Base** **Open Back**										
290-WDL-NAT		2375	2445	2500	2610	2710	2890	3065	3225	3470	3920

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Sled Frame** **Full Back**										
291-SL-B6		**2305**	**2360**	**2415**	**2535**	**2620**	**2800**	**2970**	**3150**	**3390**	**3840**
	High Four Swivel Base **Full Back**										
291-H4-B4		**2645**	**2730**	**2765**	**2890**	**2970**	**3170**	**3340**	**3505**	**3750**	**4200**
	**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters** **Full Back**										
291-H4C-B4-C7B		**2770**	**2865**	**2905**	**3030**	**3110**	**3305**	**3480**	**3645**	**3870**	**4320**
	Flat Four Swivel Base **Full Back**										
291-F4-B4		**2770**	**2865**	**2905**	**3030**	**3110**	**3305**	**3480**	**3645**	**3870**	**4320**
	**Wood Leg Base** **Full Back**										
291-WDL-NAT		**2590**	**2655**	**2715**	**2835**	**2910**	**3110**	**3275**	**3445**	**3675**	**4125**

How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style

290	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back
295	Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back
292	Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back
293	Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

Base/Frame

ST	Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base

Metal Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Martini Swivel

Seat	16”-19”´H x 19´W x 18´D
Back	14´H
Inside Arms	20´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	26.25´´
Overall	28.75”-33.75´H x 23´W x 23.5´D

Martini Plus Swivel

Seat	17.5´´-20.25´H x 21´W x 20´D
Back	16´H
Inside Arms	22´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	28´´
Overall	31.75”-34.5´H x 26´W x 28´D

Martini High Back Swivel

Seat	17´´-19.5´H x 19´W x 19´D
Back	24´H
Inside Arms	20´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	26.5´´
Overall	39.5´´-42´H x 23´W x 25´D

Martini Plus High Back Swivel

Seat	17.5´´-20.5´H x 21´W x 20´D
Back	26´H
Inside Arms	22´´
Top of Arm	24.5”-27.5”
Base Dia.	28´´
Overall	41.5”-44.25´H x 26´W x 31.5´D

Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	$40

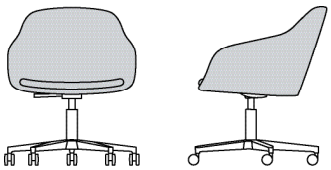
Upholstery Options

Martini Swivel

Martini High Back Swivel

Martini Plus Swivel

Single Fabric



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2.75 yds
COL	50 sqft

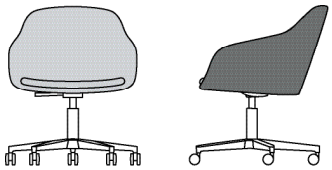
Railroaded

COM	2.75 yds
COL	50 sqft

Martini Plus Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)		
COM	2.6 yds	3.25 yds
COL	47 sqft	59 sqft
Railroaded		
COM	2.6 yds	3.25yds
COL	47 sqft	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
nside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.75 yds
COL	
Outside Back	18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	31 sqft

Railroaded

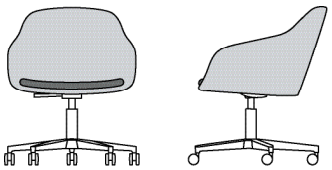
COM	
Outside Back	1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	31 sqft

Martini Plus Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM		
Outside Back	1 yds	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad		
	2 yds	.25 yds
COL		
Outside Back	14 sqft	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad		
	34 sqft	39 sqft
Railroaded		
COM		
Outside Back	1.75 yds	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad		
	2 yds	2.25 yds
COL		
Outside Back	14 sqft	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad		39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.25 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	40 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	40 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

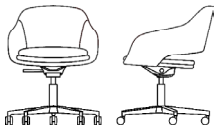
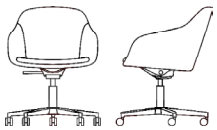
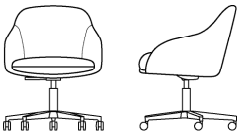
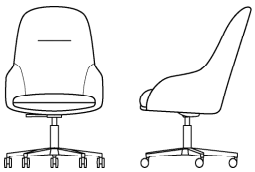
Martini Plus Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM		
Outside & Inside Back		
	2 yds	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds	1 yds
COL		
Outside & Inside Back		
	34 sqft	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft	15 sqft
Railroaded		
COM		
Outside & Inside Back		
	2 yds	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds	1 yds
COL		
Outside & Inside Back		
	34 sqft	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft	15 sqft

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Martini Swivel** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
290-ST-B4		**2435**	**2515**	**2550**	**2675**	**2760**	**2955**	**3120**	**3305**	**3705**	**4155**
	**Martini Swivel Full Back** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
291-ST-B4		**2645**	**2730**	**2765**	**2890**	**2970**	**3165**	**3340**	**3505**	**3530**	**3980**
	Martini Swivel High Back **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
295-ST-B4		**2805**	**2925**	**2970**	**3085**	**3170**	**3345**	**3515**	**3675**	**3890**	**4505**
	**Martini Plus** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
292-ST-B4		**3425**	**3515**	**3600**	**3765**	**3900**	**4170**	**4425**	**4690**	**5040**	**5625**
	**Martini Plus High Back** **Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**										
293-ST-B4		**3570**	**3660**	**3745**	**3905**	**4045**	**4320**	**4570**	**4835**	**5180**	**5910**

How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style

292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame

FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats		Premium Powder Coats			
B0	Black Matte	STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
B4	Polished Aluminum	LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
B5	Soft Chrome	DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
B6	Chrome	LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
B7	White	AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
LBNZ	Light Bronze	GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
GMTL	Gunmetal	RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
BRS	Brass	GRA	Graphite Grey		

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Four Base Options
FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only
Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D
Back	16˝H	26˝H
Inside Arms	21˝	21˝
Base Dia.	33˝	33˝
Overall	31.5˝H x 26.5˝W x 28˝D	41˝H x 26.5˝W x 32˝D

Sled Frame

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D
Back	16˝H	26˝H
Inside Arms	21˝	21˝
Overall	30.75˝H x 26.5˝W x 26.5˝D	40.5˝H x 26.5˝W x 31.5˝D

Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16˝H x 22˝W x 18.5˝D
Top	22˝W x 17.25˝D
Base Dia.	18.5˝
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D	17.5˝H x 21˝W x 20˝D
Back	16˝H	26˝H
Inside Arms	21˝	21˝
Overall	31.75˝H x 26.5˝W x 26˝D	41.5˝H x 26.5˝W x 29.5˝D

Option Pricing

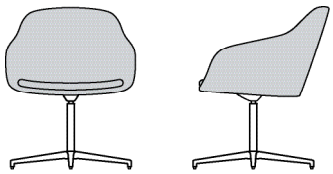
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price $40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

High Back

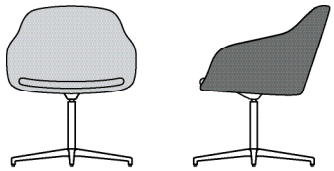
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Railroaded

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

High Back

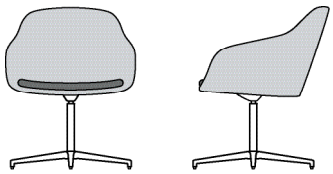
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

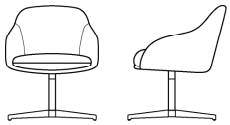
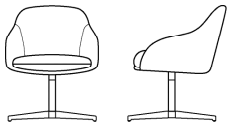
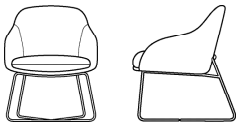
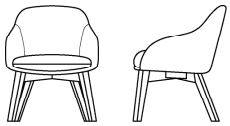
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

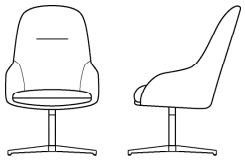
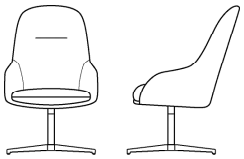
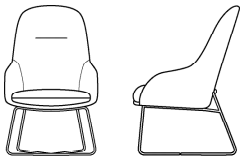
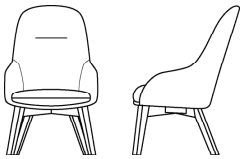
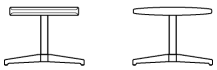
Martini Lounge

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return** **Low Back**										
292-FH-AR-4G		3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5415
	**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel** **Low Back**										
292-FH-SW-4G		3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5415
	**Sled Frame** **Low Back**										
292-SL		3130	3220	3290	3445	3570	3820	4045	4290	4605	5190
	**Wood Leg Frame** **Low Back**										
292-WDL		3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5415

Martini Lounge

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return** **High Back**										
293-FH-AR-4G		3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	5770
	**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel** **High Back**										
293-FH-SW-4G		3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	5770
	**Sled Frame** **High Back**										
293-SL		3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5560
	**Wood Leg Frame** **High Back**										
293-WDL		3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	5770
	**Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest**										
294		1090	1120	1150	1205	1245	1330	1415	1490	1610	1785

How to Build a Meets Number

800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

800FL	Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24	Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30	Meets 30" Bar Height Stool

Back/Seat

UBCW/USCW	Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC	Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC	Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions
Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer
Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Eight Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes
Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity
All Stools are Armless
Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame
Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard
Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional
Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional
Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Overall Size	20.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	24 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Arm Height	27.25H
Between Arms	20.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	29 lbs

Counter Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 24.5H
Overall Size	19W x 22.5D x 36.5H
Weight	26.5 lbs

Bar Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 30H
Overall Size	19W x 23.5D x 42.5H
Weight	28 lbs

Chair

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.5 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.5 yds
Arm Caps Only	1.2 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	27 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	63 sq ft
Arm Caps Only	2 sq ft

Stool

COM

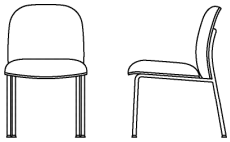
Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.25 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.25 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	22 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	58 sq ft

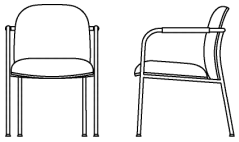
Option Pricing

UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET



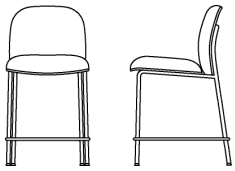
Armless Chair

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	1960	1990	2030	2070	2105	2165	2205	2245	2450	2785
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	1930	1960	2000	2045	2070	2135	2175	2220	2420	2870
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1945	1975	2015	2050	2085	2150	2190	2235	2435	2885



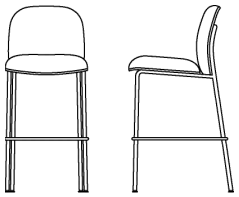
Chair with Arms

800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	2135	2165	2205	2245	2280	2340	2380	2420	2625	2960
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	2175	2205	2245	2295	2325	2380	2420	2470	2675	3125
800FL-UBCW/USC-WA	2155	2185	2225	2270	2305	2360	2400	2445	2655	3105



Counter Height Stool

800CH24-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2815
800CH24-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2975
800CH24-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2290	2330	2535	2985



Bar Height Stool

800STL30-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2815
800STL30-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2975
800STL30-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2270	2330	2535	2985

How to Build a Mello Product Number

120 - GL

Style

120	Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter
124	Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

Base Option

GL	Glide
FG	Felt Glide
C2	Carpet Caster

Features

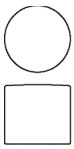
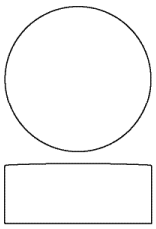
Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**20" Ottoman**										
120		**1455**	**1490**	**1580**	**1640**	**1710**	**1820**	**1920**	**2190**	**2415**	**2865**
	**42" Ottoman**										
124		**2200**	**2255**	**2385**	**2445**	**2570**	**2710**	**2850**	**3220**	**3555**	**4230**

How to Build a Mojo Chair Product Number

583-ST-WA-C2 - B4 - BLK - PG

Style

580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame
581-WDL	Wood Leg Frame
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters
582-SWV-PG	Height Adj Swivel with Glides
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters
583-ST-WA-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters with arms

Arm Cap Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

PG	Plastic Glide
C2B	Black Carpet Casters
C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
G1B	Black Glides
G1G	Grey Glides
CG	Plastic Cup Glides(Four Leg Metal Frame)

FL Metal Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

WDL Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
001	Black
999	Custom

P1 Painted Wood

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color

B4	Polished Aluminum
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Swivel Base Finish

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

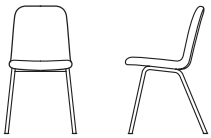
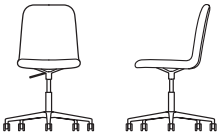
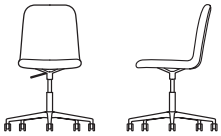
Fully Upholstered, one piece shell
Four leg metal and wood base options
Swivel five star base with height adjustment or tilt and height adjustment
Swivel base with casters or glides
Plastic glides standard on wood leg only, felt glides optional. No glides standard on metal four leg(plastic cup glides optional)
Greenguard certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty
582 Swivel mechanism to match 5 star base color
583 Swivel-tilt mechanism will match arm cap color
583 Arms will match 5 star base color

Dimensions

		580-FL		582-SWV Caster		583-ST Caster	
		Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 18´H	Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16.5”-19.25´H	Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16”-18.75´H
		Overall	21.25´D x 18.25´W x 32´H	Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.75´´-33.5”H	Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.25´´-33”H
						583-ST-WA Caster	
		581-WDL		582-SWV Glides		Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16”-18.75´H
COM	1 yard	Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 18´H	Seat	15´D x 16.75´W x 16”-20.5´H	Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.25´´-33´H
COL	18 sqft	Overall	21.25´D x 18.25´W x 32´H	Overall	25´D x 25´W x 30.25´´-34.75”H	Arms	9.25´H 20.5´´ Inside W

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (WDL Frame and FL Frame)	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Legs- Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
CG	Cup Glides for Four Leg Metal Frame	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	$225 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
											
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	1210	1245	1315	1385	1470	1580	1700	1835	2015	2240
581- WDL	Wood Leg	1395	1435	1500	1575	1660	1785	1890	2035	2220	2445
											
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	1500	1560	1640	1695	1785	1890	2015	2170	2340	2565
582-SWV-GL	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	1500	1560	1640	1695	1785	1890	2015	2170	2340	2565
											
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1535	1580	1650	1715	1805	1930	2045	2190	2350	2575
583-ST-WA	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1785	1820	1860	1945	2025	2120	2235	2360	2550	2775

How to Build a Nordic Product Number

590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style

590	Armless Chair
591	Single Chair with Arms
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Frame

FL-MT Metal Four Leg

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
FG	Felt Gildes

Features

One Piece Metal frame
Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

590 Armless Chair

Seat	20.5´D x 25.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 25.5´W x 31.75´H
COM	3 yards
COL	54 sqft

592 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5´D x 51´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 51´W x 31.75´H
COM	6 yards
COL	108 sqft

594 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5´D x 75.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 75.5´W x 31.75´H
COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft

591 Chair with Arms

Seat	20.5´D x 25.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 28´W x 31.75´H
COM	4 yards
COL	72 sqft

593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms

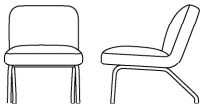
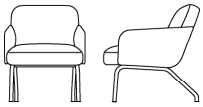
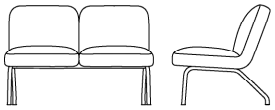
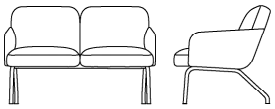
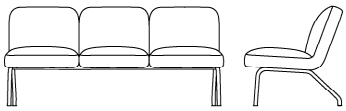
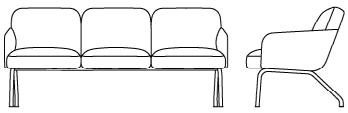
Seat	20.5´D x 47´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 53.5´W x 31.75´H
COM	7 yards
COL	126 sqft

595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5´D x 71.5´W x 17.5´H
Overall	31.5´D x 78´W x 31.75´H
COM	10 yards
COL	180 sqft

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish		N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT	$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Armless Chair**										
590		2620	2690	2795	2920	3075	3260	3500	3795	4240	4915
	**Chair with Arms**										
591		3445	3540	3670	3835	4030	4290	4620	5010	5600	6500
	**Armless Two Seat Sofa**										
592		4510	4650	4850	5090	5390	5775	6270	6860	7750	9100
	**Two Seat Sofa with Arms**										
593		5325	5495	5725	6015	6355	6820	7385	8070	9105	10680
	**Armless Three Seat Sofa**										
594		5980	6195	6495	6860	7300	7895	8625	9515	10835	12860
	**Three Seat Sofa with Arms**										
595	Armless Chair	6475	6715	7040	7455	7945	8595	9415	10400	11870	14120

How to Build a Paisans Number

350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

Style

350FL	Paisans Four Leg Chair
350CH24	Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool
350STL30	Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

Back Shape

SMI	Smiley
SKA	Skate
PHA	Phantom

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Back/Seat

WW	Wood Back/Wood Seat
WU	Wood Back/Uph Seat
UBPU	Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glide

PG	Plastic Glides(Std)
FG	Felt Glides

Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom
Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat
Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes
Wall Saver Frame
All Stools are Armless
Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly
Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly
Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor
Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty
Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats
Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

Dimensions

Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H
	20W armless

Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

COM

Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2

COL

Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.75 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

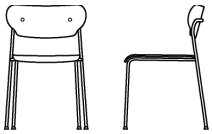
Option Pricing

360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
FG	Felt Glides	$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

Smiley Back

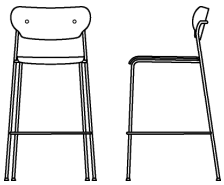
Skate Back

Phantom Back



Stacking Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
350FL-NA-WW	Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back	1085									
350FL-NA-WU	Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat	1175	1205	1245	1290	1325	1380	1420	1465	1675	1760
350FL-NA-UBPU	Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1975
350FL-WA-WW	With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back	1155									
350FL-WA-WU	With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat	1245	1275	1325	1365	1395	1450	1500	1540	1745	1830
350FL-WA-UBPU	With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1430	1455	1500	1540	1575	1630	1675	1715	1925	2050



Stacking Stool

350CH24-NA-WW	Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back	1225									
350CH24-NA-WU	Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1935
350CH24-NA-UBPU	Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1500	1535	1575	1615	1645	1710	1750	1790	1995	2120
350STL30-NA-WW	Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back	1225									
350STL30-NA-WU	Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1935
350STL30-NA-UBPU	Armless 30in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1500	1535	1575	1615	1645	1710	1750	1790	1995	2120

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style

300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

Base

Standard Powder Coats

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Table Top

GLS	White Back Painted Glass Table Top
COR	Corian Glacier White
LAM	**Laminate**
	WHT Linen Matte D427-60
	MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60
	GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
	GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
	WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
	TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
	BLK Black

Features

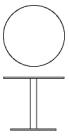
Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
Corian color is Glacier White
Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

300 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table	
Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

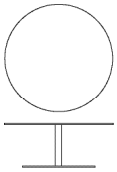
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



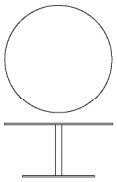
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2905
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2350
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3485
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2735
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4725
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3985



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	3750
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2995
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	4335
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	3585
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	6510
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	5760



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	3750
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2995
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	4335
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	3585
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	6510
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	5760

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style
880 Upholstered Back
882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style
ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color
BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Base
B0 Aluminum Base, Black
B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Casters
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Crescent Handle
WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
NH No Handle (Standard)

Features

Two Back Styles
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper
Four Mechanism Choices
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

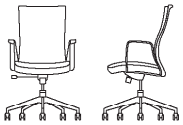
882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

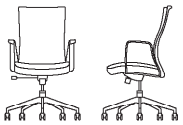
WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps*(Only on Loop Arm)	$95

*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.



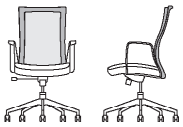
Portrait Upholstered Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1825	1905	2025	2060	2150	2340	2490	2660	3095	3505
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2070	2150	2260	2305	2400	2585	2750	2920	3340	3750
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	2080	2155	2275	2310	2400	2590	2760	2925	3340	3750
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925



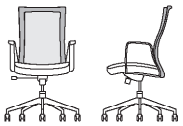
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1825	1905	2025	2060	2150	2340	2490	2660	3095	3505
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	2070	2150	2260	2305	2400	2585	2750	2920	3340	3750
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2080	2155	2275	2310	2400	2590	2760	2925	3340	3750
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925



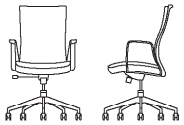
Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1785	1820	1870	1910	1965	2065	2170	2260	2470	2695
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	1910	1965	2030	2050	2095	2210	2295	2400	2610	2835
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	1920	1965	2035	2060	2115	2210	2305	2400	2620	2845
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975



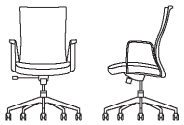
Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1685	1720	1785	1820	1855	1975	2060	2155	2380	2605
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1910	1965	2030	2050	2095	2210	2295	2400	2610	2835
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms	1920	1965	2035	2060	2115	2210	2305	2400	2620	2845
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975



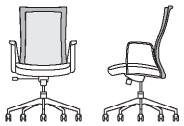
Portrait Upholstered Back

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	2010	2065	2185	2235	2305	2490	2660	2830	3260	3670
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2210	2280	2410	2450	2525	2735	2905	3075	3480	3890
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2225	2290	2420	2455	2540	2745	2910	3080	3485	3895
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2400	2470	2595	2630	2725	2920	3085	3255	3670	4080
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2400	2470	2595	2630	2725	2920	3085	3255	3670	4080



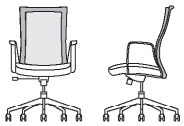
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	2010	2070	2190	2235	2310	2515	2665	2835	3270	3680
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2245	2310	2435	2485	2575	2760	2925	3095	3500	3910
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms	2260	2340	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2435	2490	2620	2665	2765	2940	3120	3275	3695	4105
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2435	2490	2620	2665	2765	2940	3120	3275	3695	4105



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	2015	2050	2130	2150	2190	2295	2400	2485	2715	2940
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	KneeTilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2155	2200	2275	2290	2345	2465	2555	2630	2850	3075
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2165	2210	2280	2295	2350	2470	2555	2640	2865	3090
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2185	2235	2305	2340	2385	2485	2590	2665	2905	3130
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2185	2235	2305	2340	2385	2485	2590	2665	2905	3130



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1825	1860	1930	1975	2025	2130	2210	2305	2520	2745
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2065	2115	2185	2210	2245	2380	2465	2560	2780	3005
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2070	2130	2190	2225	2260	2385	2470	2560	2785	3010
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2235	2275	2350	2385	2430	2540	2630	2820	2935	3160
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2235	2275	2350	2385	2430	2540	2630	2820	2935	3160

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style
890 Upholstered Back
892 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism
ST Swivel Tilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style
ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
NA No Arms

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Handle Color
HBL Black
HCHR Chrome

Base
B0 Aluminum Base Black
B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Casters
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Features

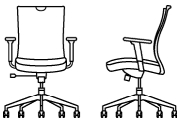
Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
Pivoting Arm Cap
Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Dimensions

Seat	19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
Back	18"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size	26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H
COM	1.5 Yards Upholstered 1 Yard Knit Back
COL	27 sq. ft. Upholstered 18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct $50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$65
BG	Back Guard Option	$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Portrait Task Upholstered Back**										
890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	**Swivel Tilt**	**1910**	**1955**	**1995**	**2130**	**2200**	**2400**	**2555**	**2690**	**2990**	**3325**
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	**Synchro Tilt**	**2025**	**2060**	**2095**	**2235**	**2280**	**2515**	**2645**	**2800**	**3100**	**3435**
	Portrait Task Knit Back										
892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	**Swivel Tilt**	**1730**	**1755**	**1820**	**1835**	**1870**	**1995**	**2080**	**2170**	**2385**	**2610**
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	**Synchro Tilt**	**1825**	**1855**	**1920**	**1930**	**1995**	**2095**	**2185**	**2260**	**2500**	**2725**

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style
884 Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair
886 Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair

Frame Finish
SCR Soft Chrome
CHR Bright Chrome

Arm Cap
BL Black
GR Gray

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Creme
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

CAL 133 Option
F1 Seat Only
F2 Seat & Back

Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
17 Knit Back Colors
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
Frame Stacks Three High
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair

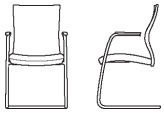
Seat	19.5´D x 19.75´W x 18´H
Back	19´W x 18.5´H
Overall Size	22.5´D x 23.25´W x 35´H
COM	1.6 yards
COL	29 sqft.

886 Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5´D x 19.75´W x 18´H
Back	19´W x 18.5´H
Overall Size	22.5´D x 23.25´W x 35´H
COM	.8 yards
COL	15 sqft.

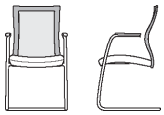
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct $5



Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
884-SCR	2010	2060	2115	2200	2280	2455	2605	2750	2960	3320
884-CHR	2030	2095	2140	2240	2310	2485	2630	2795	2995	3355



Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

886-SCR	1730	1755	1805	1840	1870	1975	2050	2130	2395	2575
886-CHR	1750	1800	1820	1860	1910	2010	2065	2150	2410	2590

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style
440 Mid Back Chair
442 High Back Chair

Mechanism/Chassis
ST Swivel/Tilt
KT Kneetilt
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

Arm Style
FAC Fixed Arms, Chrome
FAS Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome
ATB Height Adjustable Arms, Black
ATC Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome
FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color
BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

Casters/Glides
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (standard)

Base
B0 Aluminum Base, black
B2 Plastic Base (standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Two Back Heights
Three Mechanism Choices
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
High Density Seat Foam
Knit Back Mesh
Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Alumimum Arms	$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	$20
NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct $50
FPA	Fixed Polished Alumimum Arms - Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	$125

Dimensions

High Back Chair

Seat	20”D x 22”W
Seat Height	17” - 21” (Fixed Ht 18”)
Back	29”H x 19”W
Overall Size	27”W x 25”D x 45”- 49”H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20”D x 22”W
Seat Height	17” - 21” (Fixed Ht 18”)
Back	23”H x 19”W
Overall Size	27”W x 25”D x 39”- 43”H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
Mid Back
Fixed Arms

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**1995**	**2030**	**2115**	**2130**	**2170**	**2270**	**2375**	**2450**	**2660**	**2885**
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	**2305**	**2340**	**2415**	**2430**	**2470**	**2590**	**2680**	**2760**	**2955**	**3180**
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**1995**	**2030**	**2115**	**2130**	**2170**	**2270**	**2375**	**2450**	**2660**	**2885**
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**2140**	**2185**	**2245**	**2270**	**2310**	**2430**	**2515**	**2595**	**2785**	**3010**
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	**2305**	**2340**	**2415**	**2430**	**2470**	**2590**	**2680**	**2760**	**2955**	**3180**
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**2140**	**2185**	**2245**	**2270**	**2310**	**2430**	**2515**	**2595**	**2785**	**3010**

PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
High Back
Fixed Arms

442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**2185**	**2220**	**2290**	**2310**	**2345**	**2465**	**2550**	**2630**	**2850**	**3075**
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	**2435**	**2480**	**2560**	**2575**	**2620**	**2745**	**2840**	**2905**	**3100**	**3325**
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**2185**	**2220**	**2290**	**2310**	**2345**	**2465**	**2550**	**2630**	**2850**	**3075**
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	**2310**	**2350**	**2420**	**2445**	**2490**	**2595**	**2695**	**2770**	**2980**	**3205**
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	**2435**	**2480**	**2560**	**2575**	**2620**	**2745**	**2840**	**2905**	**3100**	**3325**
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	**2310**	**2350**	**2420**	**2445**	**2490**	**2595**	**2695**	**2770**	**2980**	**3205**

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*

Style
444 Purl Task

Mechanism/Chassis
ST Swivel/ Tilt
SY Synchro
S Stool (Swivel Only)

Arm Style
ATB Adjustable T - Arms Black
ATC Adjustable T - Arms Chrome
FAB Fixed Arms Black
FAS Fixed Arms Soft Chrome
FAC Fixed Arms Chrome
NA No Arms ($50 Deduct from FAC)

Arm Cap Color
BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
GR Gray Arm Cap

Back Guard

Casters
C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C3 Glides

Base
B0 Aluminum Base, Black
B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base
B5 Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual wheel Casters
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct $50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	$25
BG	Back Guard Option	$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	$75

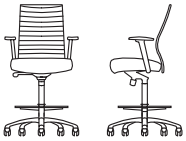
Dimensions

444 Chair

Seat:	19.5”D x 20”W
Seat Height:	17.25” - 21.25”
Back:	18.5”W x 20.5”H
Overall Size:	26”W x 25.5”D
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

444 Stool

Seat:	19.5”D x 20”W
Seat Height:	21.5” - 29”
Back:	18.5”W x 20.5”H
Overall Size:	26”W x 25.5”D
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms										
444-ST-ATB	1715	1770	1825	1860	1920	2010	2100	2190	2385	2610
444-ST-ATC	1735	1780	1835	1860	1920	2015	2105	2190	2400	2625
Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms										
444-SY-ATB	1800	1825	1920	1930	1975	2085	2170	2245	2450	2675
444-SY-ATC	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2280	2465	2690
 **Stool Adjustable T-Arms**										
444-S-ATB	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2255	2465	2690
444-S-ATC	1815	1855	1930	1955	1990	2105	2190	2270	2470	2695
Task Chair Fixed Arms										
444-ST-FAB	1660	1695	1770	1790	1825	1940	2025	2115	2310	2535
444-ST-FAC	1785	1815	1875	1920	1955	2050	2135	2235	2430	2655
Task Chair Fixed Arms										
444-SY-FAB	1735	1780	1825	1860	1920	2010	2105	2190	2385	2610
444-SY-FAC	1855	1885	1955	1980	2025	2130	2220	2310	2505	2730
Stool Fixed Arms										
444-S-FAB	1750	1785	1855	1870	1925	2015	2115	2200	2410	2635
444-S-FAC	1860	1890	1965	1990	2030	2135	2235	2315	2525	2750

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style
414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish
SCR Soft Chrome
BL Black
CHR Bright Chrome

Arms
PAB Poly Arms, Black
PAG Poly Arms, Gray
NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option
RPG Rear Leg Glide
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color
5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Plastic Glide For Rear Legs
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
17 Knit-Back Colors
Chairs Stacks 4 High
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat:	19”D x 18”W x 17.5”H
Back:	20”W x 19”H
Overall Size:	24”D x 24.5”W x 36”H 20”W w/o arms
COM	.8 Yards for every two seats
COL	13 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	$50

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome, Glides										
414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	980	1030	1070	1085	1120	1220	1275	1345	1470	1650
414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	1220	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1490	1570	1685	1865
Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Chrome, Glides										
414-CHR-NA-RPG	1300	1335	1395	1405	1440	1540	1595	1675	1800	1980
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1535	1570	1625	1645	1665	1765	1820	1890	2015	2195

How to Build a Repeat Product Number

220 - GL

Style
220 Repeat Ottoman

Base Option
GL Glide
FG Felt Glide
C2 Carpet Caster

Features

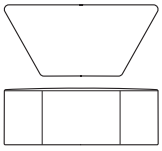
Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Adjustable ganger is field Installed
When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Overall Size	17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D
COM	2.25 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side
COL	40.5 sqft 12.6 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	$50

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
										
220	1945	2010	2080	2115	2155	2290	2400	2525	2840	3235

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3005 - WDL or SCR - NAT - P3 7006

Style
3101 Wood Shell
3102 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
3103 Fully Upholstered
3104 Poly Shell
3105 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad

Leg/Base Style
SL Sled Frame - Non-Stacking
WDL Wood Four Leg
STK Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell

Wood Species
BCH Beech
OAK Oak
WAL Walnut

Poly Shell Color
3005 White
3009 Blue Grey

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

WDL Wood Leg Finish
NAT Natural*
001 Black

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass
CHR Chrome(Stacking Frame Only)

Premium Powder Coats *
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Beech Shell Finish Option Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only
NAT Natural*
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropolene Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
Poly Shell in Two Color Options
Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

SL Sled Chair

Seat	16´D x 20´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.50´D x 20´W x 32.75´H

STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat	16´D x 20´W x 18.25´H
Overall	21´D x 22´W x 32.75´H

WDL Wood Leg Chair

Seat	16´D x 20´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.50´D x 20´W x 32.75´H

Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	1.5 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	27 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	$550
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	$25
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

Say O Chair - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Wood Shell Sled Frame									
3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1490									
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1815									
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1815									
	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame									
3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1805	1820	1875	1895	1930	2010	2070	2135	2200	2335
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2530	2665
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2530	2665
	Wood Shell Wood Legs									
3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1625									
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1940									
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1940									
	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs									
3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1930	1965	2010	2030	2070	2140	2200	2260	2325	2460
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2650	2785
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2650	2785

Say O Chair - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Poly Shell Sled Frame										
3104-SL		**1065**									
	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3105-SL		**1345**	**1370**	**1415**	**1435**	**1465**	**1535**	**1590**	**1650**	**1715**	**1850**
	Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3103-SL		**1770**	**1820**	**1940**	**1980**	**2050**	**2235**	**2385**	**2555**	**2720**	**3055**
	Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame										
3104-STK		**1065**									
	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame										
3105-STK		**1345**	**1370**	**1415**	**1435**	**1465**	**1535**	**1590**	**1650**	**1715**	**1850**
	Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame										
3103-STK		**1930**	**1995**	**2105**	**2150**	**2235**	**2410**	**2560**	**2900**	**3065**	**3400**
	Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3104-WDL		**1175**									
	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3105-WDL		**1470**	**1485**	**1535**	**1560**	**1580**	**1650**	**1710**	**1780**	**1845**	**1980**
	Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3103-WDL		**1930**	**1995**	**2105**	**2150**	**2235**	**2410**	**2560**	**2900**	**3065**	**3400**

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style
3301 Wood Shell Lounge
3302 Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad
3303 Fully Upholstered

Leg/Base Style
ML Metal Four Leg
WDL Wood Four Leg

Wood Species
BCH Beech
OAK Oak
WAL Walnut

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Beech Shell Finish Option Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only
NAT Natural*
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

WDL Wood Leg Finish
NAT Natural*
001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ML Metal Four Leg Frame

Seat	19˝D x 27.5˝W x 15.75˝H
Overall	25˝D x 27.5˝W x 28.75˝H

WDL Wood Leg Lounge

Seat	19˝D x 27.5˝W x 15.75˝H
Overall	25˝D x 27.5˝W x 28.75˝H

Seat Pad

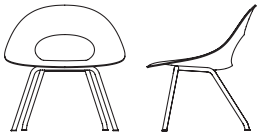
C.O.M	.6 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft

Fully Upholstered

C.O.M	2.25 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-ML	Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame	$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2445
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2935
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2935

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame										
3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2785	2815	2875	2900	2935	3025	3080	3145	3210	3345
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3720	3855
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3720	3855
Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame										
3303-ML	2330	2385	2470	2515	2575	2725	2865	2995	3160	3495

Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2570
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3065
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3065

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2940	2955	3030	3050	3075	3180	3225	3295	3360	3495
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3860	3995
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3860	3995
Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3303-WDL	2610	2680	2780	2850	2910	3095	3250	3400	3565	3900

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3005 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style
3201 Wood Shell
3202 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
3203 Fully Upholstered
3204 Poly Shell
3205 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad

CH18 18” Seat Height
CH24 24” Counter height
STL30 30” Bar Height

Leg/Base Style
SL Sled Frame
WDL Wood Four Leg

Wood Species or **Poly Shell Color**

Wood Species		Poly Shell Color	
BCH	Beech	3005	White
OAK	Oak	3009	Blue Grey

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Beech Shell Finish
Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only

NAT	Natural*
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

WDL Wood Leg Finish
NAT Natural*
001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
Three Stool Heights, 18”, 24”, 30”
Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
Poly Shell in Two Color Options
Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
Say O Stools are Non-Stacking
Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

SL Sled Stool CH18

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 25.25´H

SL Sled Stool CH24

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 24.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 31.5´H

SL Sled Stool STL30

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 30.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 37.5´H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 18.25´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 25.25´H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 24.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 31.5´H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

Seat	14.5´D x 19´W x 30.5´H
Overall	20.5´D x 19´W x 37.5´H

Seat Pad

C.O.M	.5 yards
C.O.L.	9 sqft

Fully Upholstered

C.O.M	1 yard
C.O.L.	18 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	$20
PG-WDL	Plastic Glides For Wood Legs	Standard
FG	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET

CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1590
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1875
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1875

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1895	1930	1980	1995	2030	2115	2170	2235	2300	2435
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2185	2205	2255	2290	2310	2400	2445	2525	2590	2725
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2185	2205	2255	2290	2310	2400	2445	2525	2590	2725

CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1805
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2100
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2100

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2120	2135	2190	2220	2245	2330	2385	2445	2510	2645
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2410	2420	2470	2505	2540	2620	2690	2745	2810	2945
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2410	2420	2470	2505	2540	2620	2690	2745	2810	2945

CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1645
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1920

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1955	1975	2015	2045	2080	2150	2220	2270	2335	2470
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760
3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760

CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1710
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2140
3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2140

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2185	2200	2245	2270	2305	2385	2435	2515	2580	2715
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985
3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985

STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1645
3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3201-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1920

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1955	1975	2015	2045	2080	2150	2220	2270	2335	2470
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760
3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760

STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1870
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2140
3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2140

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2185	2200	2245	2270	2305	2385	2435	2515	2580	2715
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985
3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
3204-CH18-SL		**1150**									
	CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH18-SL		**1435**	**1465**	**1505**	**1525**	**1560**	**1630**	**1685**	**1745**	**1810**	**1945**
	CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH18-SL		**1540**	**1595**	**1685**	**1715**	**1790**	**1930**	**2070**	**2220**	**2385**	**2720**
	CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3204-CH18-WDL		**1345**									
	CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH18-WDL		**1640**	**1650**	**1700**	**1720**	**1765**	**1825**	**1885**	**1945**	**2010**	**2145**
	CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH18-WDL		**1925**	**1990**	**2105**	**2140**	**2220**	**2400**	**2555**	**2700**	**2865**	**3200**

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
3204-CH24-SL		**1195**									
	CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH24-SL		**1485**	**1500**	**1540**	**1575**	**1595**	**1665**	**1720**	**1785**	**1850**	**1985**
	CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH24-SL		**1575**	**1640**	**1715**	**1765**	**1820**	**1975**	**2115**	**2245**	**2410**	**2745**
	CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3204-CH24-WDL		**1405**									
	CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH24-WDL		**1695**	**1710**	**1765**	**1785**	**1805**	**1885**	**1940**	**1995**	**2060**	**2195**
	CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH24-WDL		**2130**	**2200**	**2305**	**2350**	**2430**	**2595**	**2760**	**2910**	**3075**	**3410**

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
3204-STL30-SL		**1195**									
	STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-STL30-SL		**1485**	**1500**	**1540**	**1575**	**1595**	**1665**	**1720**	**1785**	**1850**	**1985**
	STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-STL30-SL		**1575**	**1640**	**1715**	**1765**	**1820**	**1975**	**2115**	**2245**	**2410**	**2745**
	STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
3204-STL30-WDL		**1405**									
	STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-STL30-WDL		**1695**	**1710**	**1765**	**1785**	**1805**	**1885**	**1940**	**1995**	**2060**	**2195**
	STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-STL30-WDL		**2185**	**2245**	**2360**	**2400**	**2470**	**2665**	**2815**	**2970**	**3135**	**3470**

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

5520	Club Chair
5521	Center Section Unit
5522	Left Hand End Unit
5523	Right Hand End Unit
5524	Ottoman
5525	Quarter Round Ottoman
5526	Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527	Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528	Square Inside Corner
5529	Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Frame Finish - Textured
Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP	No Power
PWR__ __ __	L left, C center, R right

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
Optional felt glides
Leveling glides not available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Square Inside Corner

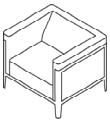
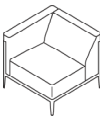
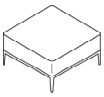
Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

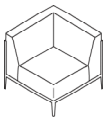
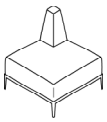
Square Outside Corner

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	$515

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Club Chair**										
5520		**5185**	**5350**	**5600**	**5710**	**5875**	**6350**	**6680**	**7100**	**7910**	**9145**
	Center Section Unit										
5521		**3085**	**3170**	**3330**	**3395**	**3485**	**3775**	**3955**	**4220**	**4695**	**5200**
	Left Hand Unit										
5522		**4115**	**4250**	**4450**	**4530**	**4655**	**5035**	**5285**	**5620**	**6280**	**7090**
	**Right Hand Unit**										
5523		**4115**	**4250**	**4450**	**4530**	**4655**	**5035**	**5285**	**5620**	**6280**	**7090**
	**Ottoman**										
5524		**2690**	**2785**	**2920**	**2960**	**3060**	**3290**	**3465**	**3690**	**4095**	**4485**

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Quarter Round Ottoman										
5525		**2555**	**2620**	**2765**	**2805**	**2900**	**3120**	**3275**	**3485**	**3890**	**4285**
	Quarter Round Inside Corner										
5526		**4935**	**5070**	**5325**	**5425**	**5580**	**6040**	**6340**	**6720**	**7505**	**8405**
	Quarter Round Outside Corner										
5527		**3095**	**3180**	**3340**	**3400**	**3485**	**3780**	**3955**	**4220**	**4705**	**5210**
	**Square Inside Corner 90˚ Transition Unit**										
5528		**4685**	**4810**	**5040**	**5140**	**5280**	**5720**	**6005**	**6385**	**7125**	**8135**
	**Square Outside Corner**										
5529		**3670**	**3780**	**3955**	**4040**	**4150**	**4485**	**4710**	**5010**	**5595**	**6270**

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style
5521HB Center Section Unit
5522HB Left Hand End Unit
5523HB Right Hand End Unit
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528HB Square Inside Corner
5529HB Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured
Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets
NP No Power
PWR __ __ __ L left, C center, R right

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
Optional felt glides
Leveling Glides Not Available
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardwware and instructions
Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

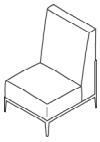
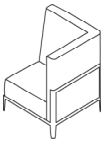
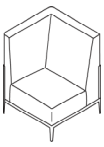
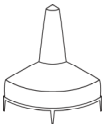
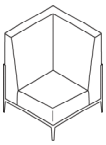
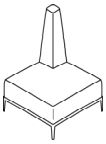
WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

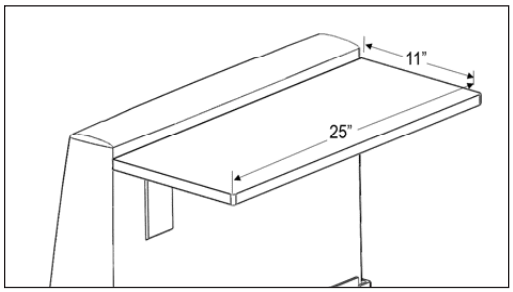
Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	$515

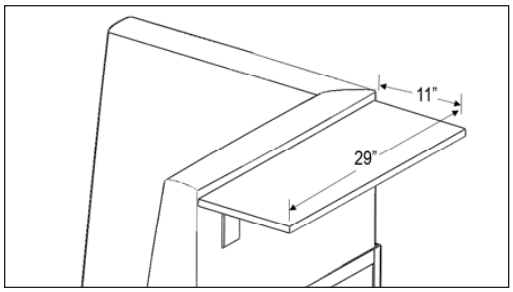
Scape High Back
Canadian Pricing

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	**Center Section Unit High Back**										
5521HB		3540	3640	3835	3900	4005	4340	4565	4845	5395	6070
	**Left Hand End Unit High Back**										
5522HB		4865	5020	5255	5355	5500	5955	6260	6665	7425	8660
	**Right Hand End Unit High Back**										
5523HB		4865	5020	5255	5355	5500	5955	6260	6665	7425	8660
	Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back										
5526HB		5565	5720	6005	6110	6280	6805	7140	7590	8475	9485
	**Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back**										
5527HB		3535	3635	3800	3885	3975	4320	4520	4825	5385	6000
	**Square Inside Corner High Back** **90˚ Transition Unit**										
5528HB		4955	5110	5355	5460	5605	6070	6370	6770	7555	8680
	**Square Outside Corner High Back**										
5529HB		3585	3695	3885	3940	4055	4390	4605	4900	5460	6300

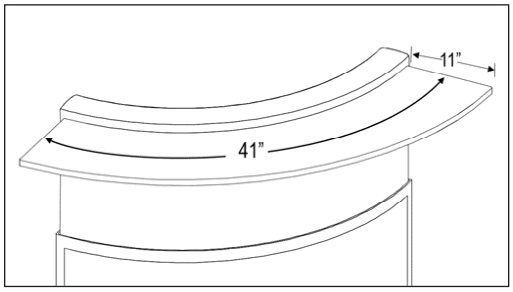
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approva
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style
5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP	No Power (standard)
PWR __ C __	C center location only

Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in siven color options
Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
108" cord for each power unit
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

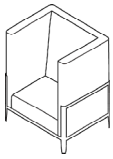
Dimensions

Private Club

Seat	30"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 33.25"H
Overall Size	38"W x 30"D x 49"H
C.O.M.	9 yds

Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	$515

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H
	**Private Club**								
5550		**6595**	**6805**	**7135**	**7260**	**7460**	**8085**	**8475**	**9025**

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit
Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590
cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style

5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H

Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Table Top

WDT	Wood Top
LAM	Laminate Top
COR	Corian Top
GLS	Glass Top

Top Finish

WDT Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WCR	Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

LAM Laminate Color

WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
BLK	Black
MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18

COR Corian

Glacier White

Features

Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish options
Four Table Top Finish Material Options
Laminates are all by Wilsonart
Corian color is Glacier White
Glass Top is white painted back
Power Table available with laminate top only
Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape
Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame
Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two UBS ports on opposite table sides
108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit
Power plate finish will match table frame finish
Power Components are UL Listed
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

		NET
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	$225

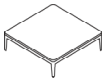


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	2025
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	2450
5530 GLS	Glass Top	2115
5530 COR	Corian Top	4545

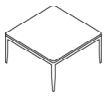


Table
30" x 30" x 15"

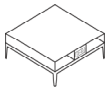
5531WDT	Wood Top	2165
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	2590
5531 GLS	Glass Top	2225
5531 COR	Corian Top	4690

Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1955
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1980
5532GLS	Glass Top	2025
5532 COR	Corian Top	4060

Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	2010
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	2030
5533 GLS	Glass Top	2065
5530 COR	Corian Top	4115



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	8490

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black

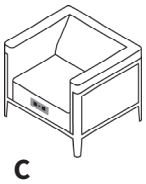
Features

2.50” x 6” 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets
12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles
USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices
USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC
Integral circuit breaker protection
All metal construction
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability
Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

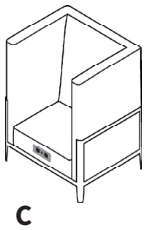
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

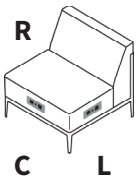
5520



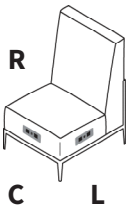
5550



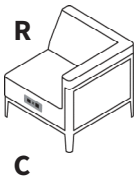
5521



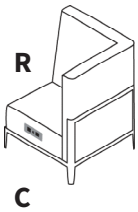
5521HB



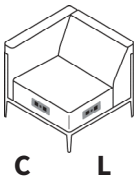
5522



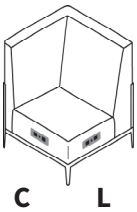
5522HB



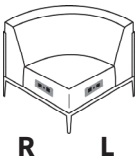
5523



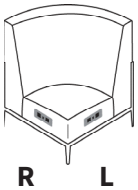
5523HB



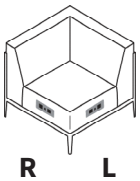
5526



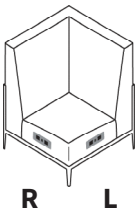
5526HB



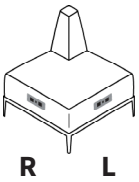
5528



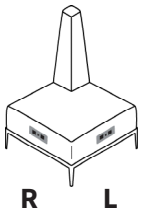
5528HB



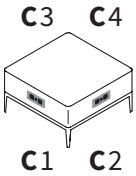
5529



5529HB



5524



How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club
5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabric

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540
18" x 18"

C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5541
20" x 20"

C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5542
14" x 20"

C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow
.5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 9 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side

5543 **For Scape Private Club**
16" x 32"

C.O.M. 1 yd per one pillow
.6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 15 sqft per one
C.O.L. 8 sqft per side

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	515
5540TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	370	390	415	435	455	510	505	630
	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541		265	285	295	300	315	330	350	390	400	525
5541TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	380	390	415	440	455	525	540	665
	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5542TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	610
	Pillow 16" x 32" **For Scape Private Club**										
5543		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5543TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	610
	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5544		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	515
5544TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	610

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style
670-WDL Wood Leg Frame

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
ESP	Espresso
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

PG **Plastic Glide (std)**
FG **Felt Glide**

Features

Ash Wood frame
Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
Four leg Wood base
Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

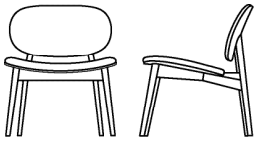
Smirk Lounge Chair

Seat	20.75´D 28.5´W x 17.25´H
Back	17.25´W x 15´H
Overall	26.25´D x 28.5´W x 29.75´H

COM	2.75 yd
COL	45 sqft

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above	$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides for WDL Frame	$20



Smirk Lounge Chair

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	2805	2855	2900	2920	2970	3065	3155	3240	3430	3990

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style

732	Convex fully upholstered
737	Convex finished wood
738	Convex uph seat/wood back
742	Keystone fully upholstered
747	Keystone finished wood
748	Keystone uph seat/wood back

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
SL	Sled Base
CH24	Stool
STL30	Stool
CS	With Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
CA	Cache Arms
CAG	Cache Grey Arm

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
001	Black
999	Custom

Painted Wood Finish Option

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glide/ Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide (standard)
MG	Metal Glide
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster
FG	Felt Glide

Features

Two Back Shapes
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes
Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool Height Frames
Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly
Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Nineteen Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options
Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	25.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms

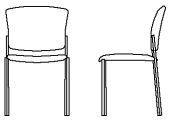
Stool

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

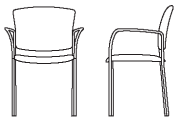
Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	$45
750/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$80
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	$15
MG	Metal Glides	$20
FG	Felt Glides	$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET



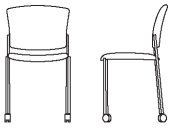
Stacking Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	775	825	905	925	960	1085	1190	1290	1505	1755
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	860									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	835	895	910	930	1020	1080	1155	1305	1390
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1035	1065	1115	1230	1330	1440	1650	1900
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1125	1155	1175	1265	1330	1405	1560	1645



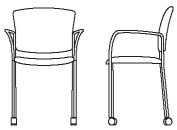
Stacking Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1030	1055	1105	1230	1330	1435	1665	1915
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1035									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	995	1050	1065	1100	1175	1255	1325	1485	1570
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1085	1155	1175	1240	1345	1455	1560	1780	2030
737-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1085									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1155	1190	1245	1260	1300	1385	1440	1510	1665	1750



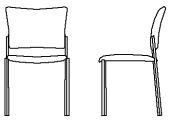
Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	845	905	950	980	1050	1155	1260	1370	1610	1860
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	930									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	925	975	1015	1070	1175	1280	1395	1630	1715
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1070	1100	1155	1275	1370	1475	1685	1935
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	995									
738-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1115	1170	1190	1230	1300	1370	1440	1610	1860



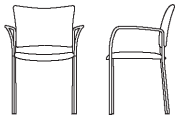
Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1105	1155	1275	1385	1475	1715	1965
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1100									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1105	1120	1160	1255	1315	1395	1555	1640
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1070	1115	1175	1225	1260	1395	1485	1590	1800	2050
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1155									
738-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1210	1230	1275	1300	1335	1420	1485	1560	1710	1795



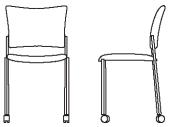
Stacking Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	890	925	1010	1030	1070	1190	1290	1400	1610	1860
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	860									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	835	895	910	930	1020	1080	1155	1305	1390
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1125	1255	1350	1465	1665	1915
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	1015	1055	1070	1105	1190	1260	1330	1485	1570



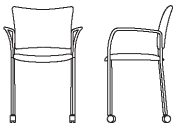
Stacking Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	980	1035	1105	1125	1190	1300	1405	1510	1715	1965
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1035									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	995	1050	1065	1100	1175	1255	1325	1485	1570
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1100	1170	1210	1245	1370	1470	1580	1785	2035
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1085									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1115	1160	1175	1225	1300	1370	1440	1590	1675



Caster Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	945	1030	1055	1105	1225	1325	1435	1665	1915
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	930									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	905	945	950	1010	1080	1150	1225	1385	1470
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	965	1030	1100	1120	1175	1280	1400	1490	1710	1960
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	995									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1020	1050	1100	1105	1150	1230	1290	1370	1510	1595

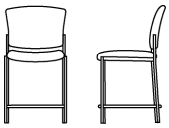


Caster Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1030	1065	1125	1160	1225	1330	1440	1555	1785	2035
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1100									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1105	1120	1160	1255	1315	1395	1555	1640
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1085	1125	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1615	1820	2070
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1155									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1220	1230	1260	1335	1420	1475	1640	1725

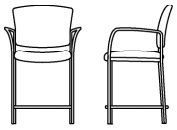
Staxx Stool Convex

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	2195
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1920

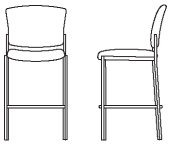


Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	2320
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	2155

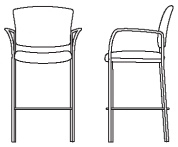
Staxx Stool Convex

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	2195
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1920

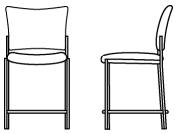


Stool with Arms
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	2320
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	2155

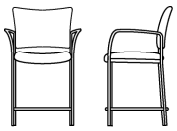
Staxx Stool Keystone

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	2285
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	2320
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1955

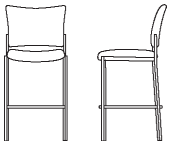


Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	2400
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	2420
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	2075

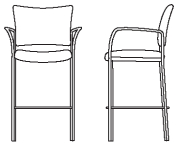
Staxx Stool Keystone

Canadian Pricing



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	2285
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	2320
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1955



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	2400
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	2420
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	2075

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18˝ Upholstered Seat
111-CH24 24˝ Upholstered Seat
112-CH30 30˝ Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18˝, 24˝, 30˝
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
Metal foot rest on 24˝ and 30˝ stools
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18˝ Model 110-CH18		24˝ Model 111-CH24		30˝ Model 112-CH30	
Seat	15.5˝D x 17.5˝W x 18˝H	Seat	15.5˝D x 17.5˝W x 24˝H	Seat	15.5˝D x 17.5˝W x 30˝H
Overall	16.5˝D x 17.5˝W x 18˝H	Overall	18˝D x 18.5˝W x 24˝H	Overall	18˝D x 18.5˝W x 30˝H

Upholstered Seat

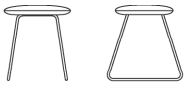
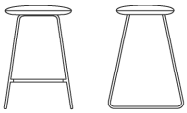
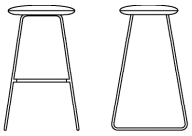
COM	.5 yards
COL	6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	$35

Tempt Stools

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**18 in. Stool**										
110-CH18	**Upholstered Seat**	**1085**	**1105**	**1150**	**1155**	**1175**	**1230**	**1275**	**1325**	**1365**	**1440**
											
111-CH24	**Upholstered Seat**	**1115**	**1125**	**1160**	**1175**	**1210**	**1260**	**1300**	**1345**	**1385**	**1460**
	**30 in. Bar Stool**										
112-CH30	**Upholstered Seat**	**1120**	**1135**	**1170**	**1190**	**1225**	**1265**	**1315**	**1350**	**1390**	**1465**

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style

490-SL	Tier Chair Plastic
491-SL	Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
494-SL	Tier Chair fully upholstered
490-CH24	Tier Stool Plastic
491-CH24	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
494-CH24	Tier Stool fully upholstered
490-STL30	Tier Stool Plastic
491-STL30	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
494-STL30	Tier Stool fully upholstered

Frame Style

NA	No Arm
WA	With Arm - Chair Only

Frame Finish

CHR	Bright Chrome Plated

Shell & Arm Cap Color

001	Black
002	Dark Blue
003	Sand
005	White
008	Cool Grey
014	Light Grey
015	Warm Grey

Glides

NG	No Glides (standard)
FG	Felt Glides

Upholstered Seat Pad Option

Features

Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
High Density Stacking Chairs
Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly
Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly
Stools stack 10 high on floor
CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H24
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard
	Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

24" Stool

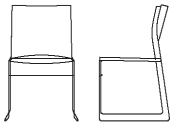
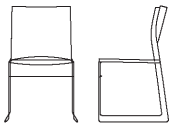
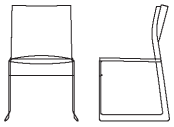
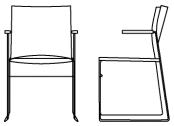
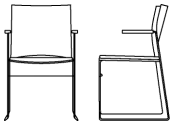
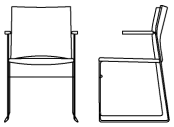
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard
	Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

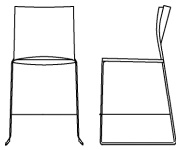
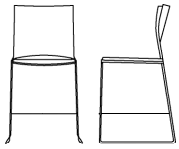
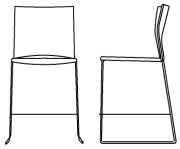
30" Stool

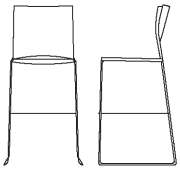
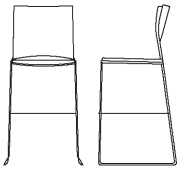
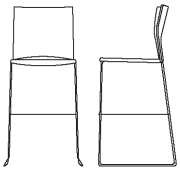
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard
	Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	$710

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Tier Plastic Seat and Back**										
490-SL-NA-CHR	490									
USP	260	295	315	335	365	425	495	540	700	855
 **Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back**										
491-SL-NA-CHR	665	695	735	750	775	845	910	960	1100	1255
 **Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back**										
494-SL-NA-CHR	845	890	940	950	1015	1100	1190	1275	1490	1670
 **Tier Plastic Seat and Back w/Arms**										
490-SL-WA-CHR	705									
USP	260	295	315	335	365	425	495	540	700	855
 **Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back w/Arms**										
491-SL-WA-CHR	890	910	945	960	1010	1070	1125	1190	1325	1480
 **Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back w/Arms**										
494-SL-WA-CHR	1065	1100	1160	1175	1230	1325	1420	1490	1710	1890

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back** **24" Seat Height**										
490-CH24-CHR	730									
UPS	260	295	315	335	365	425	495	540	700	855
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back** **24" Seat Height**										
491-CH24-CHR	930	950	1015	1030	1055	1120	1175	1240	1380	1535
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back** **24" Seat Height**										
494-CH24-CHR	1115	1150	1225	1240	1265	1400	1470	1560	1780	1960

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 **Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back** **30" Seat Height**										
490-STL30-CHR	730									
UPS	260	295	315	335	365	425	495	540	700	855
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back** **30" Seat Height**										
491-STL30-CHR	930	950	1015	1030	1055	1120	1175	1240	1380	1535
 **Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back** **30" Seat Height**										
494-STL30-CHR	1115	1150	1225	1240	1265	1400	1470	1560	1780	1960

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style

830	Mobile
831	Club Chair
832	Tandem Double
833	Tandem Triple
834	Tandem Quad
835	Love Seat
836	Three Seat Sofa

Leg Finish

SCR	Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
CHR	Chrome Leg

Tablet (as seated)

TR	Tablet Right Hand
TL	Tablet Left Hand

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes
Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty
Tablet Swivels 360°
Tablet side is “as seated”
Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W
COM	3.5 yards
COL	63 Sqft

Club Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W
COM	3.5 yards
COL	63 sqft.

Tandem Double

Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5”H x 27.5”D x 52.75”W
COM	6.25 yards
COL	113 sqft.

Tandem Triple

Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5”H x 27.5”D x 66”W
COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft.

Tandem Quad

Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W
COM	11 yards
COL	198 sqft.

Love Seat

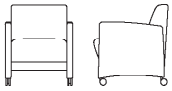
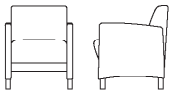
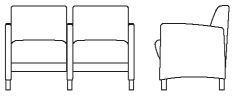
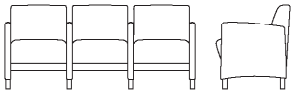
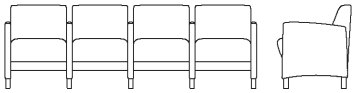
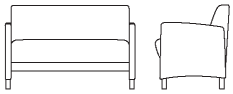
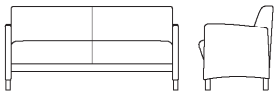
Seat	20”D x 22”W x 17.5”H
Back	15”H x 22”W
Arm Height	24.5”H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W
COM	5 yards
COL	90 sqft.

Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W
COM	7 yards

Option Pricing

T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	**Mobile Lounge Chair**										
830-		**2680**	**2795**	**3015**	**3085**	**3235**	**3570**	**3880**	**4185**	**4935**	**5720**
	**Club Chair**										
831-		**2540**	**2680**	**2875**	**2945**	**3100**	**3445**	**3750**	**4055**	**4800**	**5585**
	**Tandem Double**										
832-		**4520**	**4690**	**5045**	**5195**	**5465**	**6060**	**6615**	**7170**	**8510**	**9915**
	**Tandem Triple**										
833-		**6540**	**6875**	**7400**	**7610**	**7995**	**8860**	**9655**	**10435**	**12355**	**14380**
	**Tandem Quad**										
834-		**8370**	**8790**	**9445**	**9690**	**10170**	**11240**	**12195**	**13160**	**15520**	**17995**
	**Love Seat**										
835-		**4170**	**4370**	**4675**	**4780**	**5000**	**5480**	**5920**	**6365**	**7425**	**8550**
	**Three Seat Sofa**										
836-		**4940**	**5220**	**5620**	**5790**	**6090**	**6760**	**7365**	**7985**	**9480**	**11055**

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style

150 Wood Seat, Wood Back
151 Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Wood Seat & Back Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

PG **Plastic Glide (std)**

Features

Tapered Beechwood Back
Upholstered or wood seat models
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat	18´D x 17´W x 18´H
Back	19´W x 15´H
Overall	20´D x 19.5´W x 31.5´H

Upholstered Seat

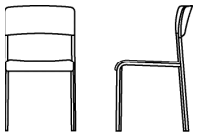
COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL.	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	$550

Viiva Chair

Canadian Pricing



		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	1125									
151- FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	1170	1210	1240	1255	1265	1330	1370	1420	1720	1805

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style
160 Wood Seat
161 Upholstered Seat

Height
CH18 18 in. Seat or Table Height
CH24 24 in. Counter Height
CH30 30 in. Bar Height

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *
STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Wood Seat Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech
NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech
7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

PG Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18”, 24”, 30”
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Metal foot rest on 24” and 30” stools
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH18		CH24		CH30	
Seat	16´D x 15´W x 18´H	Seat	16´D x 15´W x 24´H	Seat	16´D x 15´W x 30´H
Overall	16´D x 16´W x 18´H	Overall	16´D x 16´W x 24´H	Overall	16´D x 16´W x 30´H

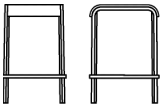
Upholstered Seat
COM .75 yards per two seats
COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specifiy Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	$35

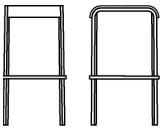
18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
160-CH18	Wood Seat	895									
161-CH18SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	915	930	960	965	1015	1055	1100	1150	1435	1520



24 in. Counter Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
160-CH24	Wood Seat	1100									
161-CH24SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	1125	1150	1175	1210	1225	1275	1325	1350	1685	1770



30 in. Bar Stool

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
160-CH30	Wood Seat	1100									
161-CH30SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	1125	1150	1175	1210	1225	1275	1325	1350	1685	1770

How to Build a Zenith Number

700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL

Style
700 Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair

Back/Seat
PP Poly Back and Seat
PU Poly Back/Uph Seat

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color
4001/BLK Black
4003/LGB Light Grey Blue
4005/WHT White

Casters/Glides
CS All Casters
GL All Glides
CS/GL Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Features

Three Color Options
Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame
Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color
All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs
Seat Flips Up and Locks into Place for Nesting
All Caster Chair Does Not Stack
All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly
Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly
Separable Components for Parts Replacement
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty
Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. **Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service**

Dimensions

Armless Chair		Chair with Arms	
Back	15.75H x 20.5W	Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H	Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H	Arm Height	27H
		Between Arms	21-23.5W
Weight	16.5 lbs	Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H
		Weight	18.5 lbs

COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

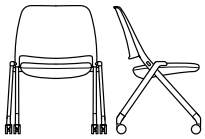
Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

COL

Not Offered in Leather

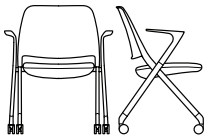
Option Pricing

CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	$350



Armless Chair with Casters

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H
700-PP-NA	845							
700-PU-NA	1085	1115	1155	1195	1230	1295	1335	1380



Arm Chair with Casters

700-PP-WA	940							
700-PU-WA	1170	1195	1255	1295	1325	1380	1430	1470

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE